

**Charters and bye-laws, ordinances of council, and educational regulations  
: together with the roll of fellows & licentiates of the college : January 1886  
/ Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland.**

**Contributors**

Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland.

**Publication/Creation**

Dublin : J. Atkinson & Co., 1886.

**Persistent URL**

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/azxcntz4>

**License and attribution**

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.

**wellcome  
collection**

Wellcome Collection  
183 Euston Road  
London NW1 2BE UK  
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722  
E [library@wellcomecollection.org](mailto:library@wellcomecollection.org)  
<https://wellcomecollection.org>



Royal College of Surgeons

IN IRELAND.

CALENDAR.



JANUARY, 1886.

Dublin:  
FANNIN & CO.

London:  
J. B. TINDALL & COX.

PRICE, ONE SHILLING.

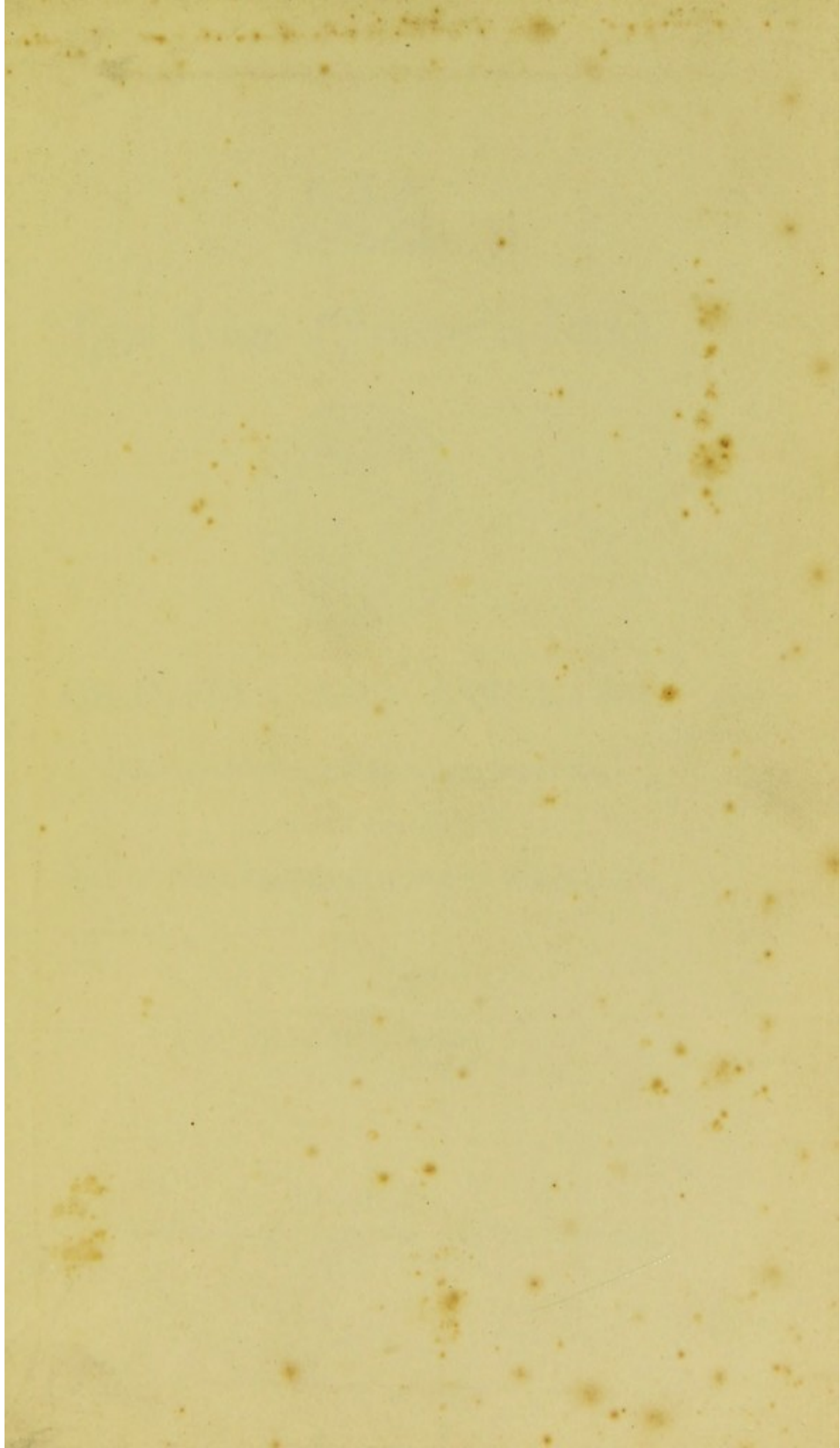
M

5224

A. xlv. 17



22502784868





Faint, illegible text or a title line, possibly a header or a line of a letter, located below the crest.



Faint, illegible text or a signature line, possibly a footer or a line of a letter, located below the large seal.



# Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland.



## CHARTERS AND BYE-LAWS,

Ordinances of Council, and Educational Regulations;

TOGETHER WITH THE

ROLL OF FELLOWS & LICENTIATES OF THE COLLEGE.

---

*JANUARY, 1886.*

---

**Dublin:**

J. ATKINSON & CO., PRINTERS TO THE COLLEGE,  
72, GRAFTON-STREET.

**WELLCOME  
LIBRARY**

**General Collections**

**M**

5224

# Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland.

---

## CALENDAR.

---

1886.

---

### INDEX TO CONTENTS.

---

#### ABBREVIATIONS.

Ch. '28—Charter of 1828; B.—Bye-Law; O.—Ordinance of Council;  
R.—Regulation.

---

- Ad Eundem* Admissions to College Diplomas, (Ch. '85) 60, O. 91.  
Advertising—by Dental Licentiates, O. 76; Ordinance agst., O. 77.  
Advertisements of Professorships, B. 65.  
Age of Fellows, (Ch. '44) 41, (Ch. '85) 59; O. 99.  
Appeal to Court of Assistants, (Ch. 1784) 13, (Ch. '28) 26; abolition of,  
(Ch. '44), 30-32.  
Appointments—see “elections.”  
Architect, duties of, O. 73.  
Assemblies of the College, (Ch. 1784) 11, (Ch. '28) 19; powers of same,  
(Ch. '28) 19; to be called by requisition, (Ch. '44) 33; annual, (Ch.  
'85) 56; conduct of, B. 62, 63.  
Assistants, Court of, (Ch. 1784) 13, (Ch. '28) 18; appeal to, (Ch. '28) 26;  
to take oath, (Ch. '28) 26; abolition of, (Ch. '44) 30-32.  
Attendances at Courses of Study, O. 76.  
  
Ballot, Election of Council and Officers by, (Ch. '85), 57; B. 68.  
Bye-Laws, enactment of, (Ch. '28) 9, (Ch. '44) 33; to be approved by  
Sec. of State, (Ch. '44) 34; to be made by Council, (Ch. '85), 53;  
to be approved by Lord Lieutenant, (Ch. '85), 54; alteration and  
enactment of, O. 77.  
  
Casting Vote of Chairman, (Ch. '28) 19; (Ch. '44) 32; (Ch. '85) 53.  
Censors, Election of, (Ch. 1784) 8; (Ch. '28) 18; swearing in of, (Ch.  
'28) 21; abolition of, (Ch. '44), 30-32.  
Censures by the Council, (Ch. '44), 34, 42, B. 63.  
Certificates of teaching recognised by College, B. 65; O. 75; of County  
Infirmaries, B. 66; attendances at Study, O. 76; schedule, O. 76;  
O. 92.



- Charters, of Geo. III, 1784, 7; of Geo. 4, 1828, 15; of Vict., 1844, 29; of Vict., 1883, 47; of Vict., 1885, 52.
- Clinical Exam. O. 105.
- College, incorporation of the, (Ch. 1784) 8; (Ch. '28) 17; may be sued, (Ch. 1784) 8; (Ch. '28) 18; may hold lands, (Ch. 1784) 8; (Ch. '28) 18; may have seal, (Ch. 1784) 8; (Ch. '28) 18; assemblies of, (Ch. 1784) 9, 11; (Ch. '28) 19; first president and censors, (Ch. 1784) 8; powers of assembled College, (Ch. '28), 19; to appoint secretary, &c., (Ch. '28) 22; B. 63; conduct of meetings of, B. 62, 63; notice of motions at meetings, O. 76; uncontested elections, O. 77; scrutiny of votes at elections, O. 77; officers of, 1886, O. 110.
- Committees, Standing, Constitution of, O. 67; List of, 111.
- Confirmation of Powers of Charters, (Ch. 1784) 13; (Ch. '28) 27; (Ch. 44) 45; (Ch. '85) 61.
- Consultation with quacks prohibited, O. 77.
- Council of College, Creation of, (Ch. '44) 32; powers of, (Ch. 44) 33, 34; (Ch. '85) 53; may impose censure or fines, (Ch. '44) 34; B. 63; first election of, (Ch. '44) 34; casual elections of, (Ch. '44) 39; may declare diplomas void, (Ch. '44) 42; (Ch. '85) 54; election by paper votes, (Ch. '85) 57; business at meetings of, B. 64, O. 67; secretary of, (Ch. '85) 56; B. 64; Ordinances and Resolutions—repeal, O. 77; list of, for 1889, O. 108.
- Curator, appointment and duties of, O. 71; not to hold other office, O. 72; not to be councillor, O. 72.
- Declarations, to be taken, (Ch. 1784) 10; (Ch. 28) 25; B. 62; by Examiners, (Ch. 28) 25; (Ch. '44) 45; by electors of Examiners and Professors, (Ch. '44) 36; (Ch. '83) 49; (Ch. '85) 55; by Council and Officers, (Ch. '44) 40; by Licentiates, (Ch. '44) 43; (Ch. '85) 53, O. 92; by Fellows, (Ch. 44) 44; (Ch. '85) 59; O. 103; by Candidates for Dental Licence, O. 93.
- Dental Advertising, O. 76.
- Dentistry, Licence, Regulations, O. 93; *Sine Curriculo*, O. 93; List of Examiners, 113.
- Deputations, Selection of, O. 70; Remuneration of, O. 70.
- Dissecting-room Specimens, O. 77.
- Dissection Examinations, O. 105.
- Duties of Curator, O. 72; of Assist. Librarian, O. 72; of Architect, O. 73; of Councillors at Exams., O. 73.
- Education Committee, duties of, O. 69.
- Educational Ordinances, Prelim. Exam., Matriculation and Registration, O. 79.
- Election of President and Officers, (Ch. 1784) 8; Irregular dates of, (Ch. '28) 22; of Examiners and Professors, (Ch. '44) 34; (Ch. '83) 48; (Ch. '85) 54; O. 71; of Council and Officers, (Ch. '44) 38; (Ch. '85) 57; Casual vacancies, (Ch. '44) 39; (Ch. '85) 55; of Secretary of College, (Ch. '28) 22; (Ch. '44) 38; Names to be sent in, (Ch. '85) 57; Times of Council Elections, (Ch. '85) 57; of Representative in Gen. Med. Council, O. 69; of Curator, O. 71; Uncontested Elections, O. 77.
- Examinations, (Ch. 1784) 12; for Letters Testimonial, (Ch. '44) 42; (Ch. '85) 58; for Fellowship, (Ch. '44) 43; (Ch. '85) 59; in Midwifery, (Ch. '44) 44; (Ch. '85) 60; Women admitted to, (Ch. 85) 60; subjects of, O. 70; None but Licentiates to be present at, O. 72; Fellowship, marking at, O. 73; Clinical Fellowship, O. 74; Method of Licence Examination, O. 74; Preliminary Examination Subjects, O. 80, O. 103; on Physics, O. 81; Letters Testimonial, New Scheme, O. 83,

- O. 104; Fees for, O. 84, 85; Old Scheme, O. 89; of rejected Candidates, O. 90; Exemptions from, O. 91; Special Examinations, O. 92; in Dentistry, O. 93; for Midwifery Licence, O. 98; for Fellowship, O. 98.
- Examiners, Oaths taken by, (Ch. '28) 25; (Ch. '44) 45; in Midwifery, (Ch. '28) 27; Election of (Ch. '44) 35; (Ch. '83) 48; (Ch. '85) 54; Number of, (Ch. '44) 37; (Ch. '83) 49; (Ch. '85) 56, O. 70; not to be Councillors nor Lecturers (Ch. 44) 37; (Ch. '83) 49; (Ch. '85) 55; O. 70, O. 71; Salaries of, (Ch. '44) 38; (Ch. 83) 50; Ch. '85) 56; Tenure of Office, (Ch. '83) 50; (Ch. '85) 56, O. 70; to be Fellows, B. 63; not to be private teachers, O. 71; not more than two from one school, O. 71; Fees for, O. 74; List of, 113.
- Expulsion of Fellows and Licentiates, (Ch. '44) 34, 42, B. 63; of Dental Licentiates, O. 76, O. 97.
- Exemptions from Examinations, O. 91; from Fellowship Examination, O. 99.
- Fees for Prelim. Exam., O. 81; for Matriculation, O. 81; for Letters Test. Exam., O. 84, 85, 86; Old Scheme, O. 88, 89; to be paid into Bank, O. 90; Re-examination fees, O. 90; Refunds, O. 90; for Dental Licence, O. 94; for Midwifery Licence, O. 97; for Fellowship, O. 100.
- Fellowship substituted for Membership of College, (Ch. '44) 28; to include Licence (Ch. '44) 41; Honorary, B. 64; marking at Exams., O. 73, O. 106; stated Exams., O. 74; Clinical Exam., O. 74; conduct of Exam., O. 106.
- Fellows, extended Course of Study by, (Ch. '44) 28; to constitute the College, (Ch. '44) 31; co-option of, in "year of Grace," (Ch. 44) 40; Admission of, (Ch. '44) 41; Age of, (Ch. 44) 41; Not to practice Pharmacy, (Ch. '44) 41; Examinations for, (Ch. '44) 43; (Ch. '85) 59; *Ad Eundem*, admission of, (Ch. '85) 60; Additional Fee on settling in Dublin, B. 63; Examiners must be, B. 63; Not to receive money from College, B. '63; Expulsion of, B. '63; Roll of, 120; Past Fellows, 128.
- Female—See also "Women."
- Fines to be imposed by the Council, (Ch. '44) 34; for non-attendance on Council, B. 64.
- Finance and House Committee—See "House."
- Funds, Council to deal with, (Ch. '85) 53.
- General Medical Council Representative, O. 69.
- Homœopathy, Ordinance agst, O. 77.
- Honorary Fellows, B. 64; List of, 120.
- House and Finance Committee, O. 68.
- Hygiene, Professorship of, O. 75.
- Incorporation of the College, (Ch. 1784) 8; (Ch. '28) 17.
- Infirmaries, County, Study at, B. 66.
- Inspection Committee, Duties of, O. 68.
- Jury Service, Exemption from, (Ch. 1784) 13; (Ch. '28) 27.
- Lectures in Summer, O. 75; On Hygiene, O. 75; On Ophthalmology O. 75.

- Letters Testimonial, Grant of, (Ch. 1784) 12; (Ch. '85) 58; Oaths to be taken at, (Ch. 1784) 12; Examinations for, (Ch. '28) 24; (Ch. '85) 58; (Ch. '44) 42; Council to make regulations for, (Ch. '44) 33; Included in Fellowship (Ch. '44) 41; Method of Examination, O. 74; Regulations—New Scheme, O. 83; Old Scheme, O. 88; Not to be Granted until 45 months after Registration, O. 90; List of Examiners, 113.
- Library, 115; Librarian, Election of, B. 64; Library Committee Duties, O. 68; Assistant Librarian, Duties of, O. 72.
- Licentiates (see also Letters Testimonial), Rights of, (Ch. 44) 31; Co-option during "year of grace," (Ch. '44) 40; Must be of good moral character, (Ch. 85) 58; *Ad Eundem*, Admission of, (Ch. 85) 60; O. 91; Expulsion of, (Ch. '44) 34-42; B. 63; Declaration to be taken by, (Ch. '44) 43; (Ch. '85) 59; O. 92; Roll of, for 1886, 132; Supplementary roll of, 150.
- Lot, Choice of Electors by, (Ch. '44) 36.
- Mace, College to have, (Ch. '44) 45.
- Marking at Fellowship Examinations, O. 73.
- Matriculated College Pupils, O. 79; Privileges of, O. 80.
- Meetings—See Assemblies.
- Members of the College made Fellows, (Ch. '44) 30.
- Midwifery, Examiners to be Elected, (Ch. '28) 26; Examination in, (Ch. '44) 44; (Ch. '85) 60; Candidates must be fully qualified, (Ch. '85) 60; List of Examiners, 113.
- Midwifery, Diploma regulations, O. 97.
- Museum, 115; Committee of, Duty, O. 68; Curatorship, O. 71; Catalogue, O. 72.
- Notice to be given of Examiners' and Professors' Elections, (Ch. '83) 48; (Ch. '85) 54; of Council election, (Ch. '85) 57; of casual Council election, (Ch. '85) 57; of Candidates of Council, B. 63; of Officers' appointments, O. 69; of Motions at College meetings, O. 76.
- Oaths, administration of, (Ch. 1784) 10; B. 62; to be taken by President, (Ch. '28) 19; to be taken by Censors, (Ch. '28) 21; to be taken by Licentiates, (Ch. '28) 25; by Examiners, (Ch. '28) 25; by Court of Assistants, (Ch. '28) 26; by Council and officers, (Ch. '44) 40.
- Officers, appointments of, (Ch. 1784) 11-12; (Ch. '28) 22; list of for 1886, O. 110.
- Operative Examinations, O. 106.
- Ophthalmology, Professor of, O. 75.
- Ordinances of Council, enactment and repeal of, O. 77.
- Parliamentary Committee, duties of, O. 69.
- Payment of Examiners, (Ch. '44) 38; (Ch. '83) 50; Ch. '85) 56; O. 74; of Deputations, O. 70.
- Pharmacy, Fellows not to practise, (Ch. '44) 41.
- Physics, Examination, O. 81.
- Preliminary Examination regulations, O. 79; Examinations accepted by the College, O. 81; Conduct of O. 103; list of Examiners, 113.
- President, election of, (Ch. 1784) 8; (Ch. '28) 18; (Ch. '44) 32-38; Swearing in of, (Ch. '28) 20; Powers of, (Ch. '85) 53; Exempt from Fellowship Examination, O. 73; list of past Presidents, 119.
- Professors, election of, (Ch. '44) 35; (Ch. '83) 48-49; B. 65; Number of, (Ch. '44) 37; (Ch. '83) 50; (Ch. '85) 56; B. 65; tenure of office, (Ch. 83) 50; Advertisements of elections, B. 65; Qualifications of, B. 65; not to be Councillors, B. 65; list of for 1886, 117.

- Quorum of Council, (Ch. '44) 32-33; of Electors, of Examiners, and Professors, (Ch. '83) 48; (Ch. '85) 54; of standing Committees, B. 67.
- Recognized Examinations, by the College, preliminary, O. 81; Schools and Hospitals for Letters Test and Fellowship, O. 107.
- Registrar, Appointment of, (Ch. 1784) 11; (Ch. '44) 38; (Ch. '85) 56; B. 64; Enrollment Fees, O. 97.
- Registration as a Medical Student, O. 77.
- Representation of College in Medical Council, O. 69.
- Requisition by Fellows to call College Meetings (Ch. '44) 33; do. for casual Elections (Ch. '44) 39; (Ch. '85) 57.
- Resolutions of Council, alteration and repeal of, O. 78.
- Roll of past Presidents, 119; of Fellows, 120; of past Fellows, 126; of Licentiates, 132.
- Salaries of Examiners, (Ch. '44) 38.
- Schedule of Certificates, O. 76; O. 92; for Dental Licence, O. 96.
- School of the College, 116; Committee duties, O. 68.
- Schools and Hospitals recognized by College, O. 107.
- Seal of College, (Ch. 1784) 8; (Ch. '28) 18; B. 62.
- Secretary of College, appointment, (Ch. '28) 22; (Ch. '44) 38; B. 63.
- Secretary of Council, appointment, (Ch. '85) 56; B. 64.
- Special Examinations, for Letters Test, O. 91.
- Subjects of Preliminary Examination, O. 80; O. 103; of Letters Test. Examination—New Scheme, O. 84, 85, 86; O. 104; Old Scheme, O. 88; of Dental Examination, O. 95-97; of Fellowship Examination, O. 98.
- Supplementary Roll of Fellows, 127; of Licentiates, 152.
- Tenure of Examinerships and Professorships (Ch. '83) 50; (Ch. '85) 56; B. 65; O. 70; of Councillorships, (Ch. '85) 58.
- Treasury Committee, duties, O. 67.
- Vacancies in Offices (Ch. 1784) 11; (Ch. '28) 23; (Ch. '44) 39; (Ch. '85) 55.
- Vice-President, Appointment of, (Ch. '28) 8; (Ch. '44) 32; Powers of (Ch. '85) 53.
- Women to be admitted to Examinations, (Ch. '58) 60.
- “Year of Grace,” Co-option of Fellows, (Ch. '44) 40.



Received of the Treasurer of the Board of Education

the sum of \$100.00 for the year ending 1872

in full for the year ending 1872

for the year ending 1872

for the year ending 1872

for the year ending 1872

for the year ending 1872

for the year ending 1872

for the year ending 1872

for the year ending 1872

for the year ending 1872

for the year ending 1872

for the year ending 1872

for the year ending 1872

for the year ending 1872

for the year ending 1872

for the year ending 1872

for the year ending 1872

I.

CHARTER OF GEORGE III.,

9th of March, 1784;

*Repealed by Charter of 1828.*

George the Third,

By the Grace of God, of Great Britain, France, and  
Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, and soforth,  
To all unto whom THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME,  
Greeting.

Whereas we are informed by the humble Preamble.  
petition of Henry Morris, William Ruxton, George  
Daunt, John Whiteway, Henry Lyster, Robert  
Bowes, Samuel Croker King, Gustavus Hume, John  
Neale, Philip Woodroofe, Francis Foreside, William  
Dease, and James Henthorne, on behalf of themselves  
and others, Principal Surgeons of the City of Dublin,  
that the regulation of the Profession of Surgery is  
of the utmost importance to the public and highly  
necessary for the welfare of mankind, and that the  
public sustains great injury from the defects in the  
present system of surgical education in our Kingdom  
of Ireland, and that the regularly educated surgeons  
of the City of Dublin, in our Kingdom of Ireland  
(who are become a numerous and considerable body)  
find themselves incompetent (from the want of a  
Charter) to establish a liberal and extensive system  
of surgical education in our said Kingdom; and the  
Petitioners, by their said Petition, having prayed  
that we would be graciously pleased, by Letters  
Patent under our Great Seal of our said Kingdom of  
Ireland, to incorporate the said Petitioners and others  
hereinafter particularly mentioned.

1. And we being graciously pleased to approve  
the said Institution, and to provide that a due and  
reasonable regulation may be made and that an apt,  
proper, and legal corporation may be constituted and

established in our said City of Dublin, of regular, able, and experienced practitioners in surgery, endowed with powers, jurisdictions, and privileges convenient and requisite for the purpose aforesaid, our will and pleasure therefore is, and we do hereby grant, ordain, constitute, and appoint the said Henry Morris, George Daunt, John Whiteway, Henry Lyster, Robert Bowes, Samuel Croker King, Gustavus Hume, John Neale, Philip Woodroofe, William Dease, and Francis Henthorne, Esqrs., and such others as shall from time to time be elected in the manner hereinafter directed, to be for ever a Body politic and corporate which at all times hereafter shall consist of a President and Commonalty, and shall be called by the name of the **Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland**, and by the aforesaid name they shall have perpetual succession, and shall and may for ever hereafter implead and be impleaded before all manner of justices, in all courts, and in all manner of actions and suits, and also that they and their successors by the same name shall be at all times hereafter for ever able and capable, in law, to purchase, enjoy, and take lands, tenements, rents, and hereditaments not exceeding the yearly rent or value of one thousand pounds sterling, and also goods and chattels, and all other things of what name, nature, or quality the same may be, and also to grant, demise, alien, assign, and dispose of the said lands, tenements, rents, hereditaments, goods and chattels, and to do and execute all other things lawful, necessary, and convenient for the common profit of the said College; and also that they and their successors shall and may for ever have a common seal, which shall always be and remain in the custody of the President of the said College, for the time being, and that it shall and may be lawful to and for the said College, lawfully convened, or the major part of the members thereof, for the time being, to break, alter, change, or make void the same from time to time, as to them shall seem requisite and fit.

Incorporation of the College.

May sue and be sued.

May hold lands, &c.

Seal.

Election of President, Censors, &c.

2. **And** further, our will and pleasure is that it shall and may be lawful for the said Corporation, from time to time, to elect, choose, and appoint one President and six Censors, and to elect, choose and appoint twelve Members of the said College to be

the Court of Assistants of the said College, and also to elect such number of persons, qualified as herein mentioned, as they shall think fit to be of the aforesaid Commonalty, the said President, Censors, and twelve persons to be continued in the said respective offices for such time as is hereinafter set forth.

3. **And** further, that it shall and may be lawful for such President, for the time being, to appoint, by deed or instrument under his hand and seal, some person who shall have obtained such Letters Testimonial as herein mentioned, to be Vice-President of the said College, which Vice-President shall, in the absence of the President, have all and singular the same powers and authorities as the said president would have if personally present.

Appoint-  
ment of  
Vice- Presi-  
dent.

4. **And** further, that it shall and may be lawful to and for the President, or in his absence, the Vice-President and Censors, or any two of them, with six or more of the said Commonalty of the said College, for the time being, when and so often as the said President, or in his absence, the Vice-President, shall think fitting to hold Courts Assemblies in order to treat and consult about the state and government of this College. And it shall be lawful for the President, or in his absence, the Vice-President, Censors, and Commonalty so assembled, or the major part of them so assembled, to make, ordain, constitute, establish, ratify, confirm, alter, annul, revoke, or abrogate from time to time, such bye-laws, ordinances, rules, and constitutions as to them shall seem requisite for the regulation, government, and advantage of the said body, so as such bye-laws, rules and constitutions be agreeable to the laws and statutes of our realm, and be communicated to the Members of the College at large, lawfully convened by summonses, and be ratified and confirmed by the majority of the Members so convened.

College  
assemblies  
to be held.

Bye-Laws  
to be made.

5. **And** our further will and pleasure is that our said well-beloved subject, Samuel Croker King, be first President of the said College of Surgeons, and that the said Henry Morris, George Daunt, John Whiteway, Henry Lyster, Robert Bowes, and Gustavus Hume be the first six Censors of the said

First Presi-  
dent,  
Censors, and  
Assistants.



College of Surgeons ; and that the said John Neale, Philip Woodroofe, William Dease, James Wenthorne, and Arthur Winter, Michael Keown, Archibald Richardson, James Mills, Vernon Lloyd, James Burton, George Stewart, and Ralph Smith are to be the first twelve Assistants ; each of them to continue from the day of the date of these our Letters Patent until the first Monday in January, one thousand seven hundred and eighty-five, then next ensuing, and from and after the said day until some other correct and sufficient members of the said Corporation be elected and sworn into the said respective offices of President, Censors, and Assistants, if they respectively shall so long live or be not sooner removed.

Administra-  
tion of  
oaths.

6. **And** our further will and pleasure is that it shall and may be lawful for the said Censors of the College aforesaid, or any two of them, to give and administer unto the said first President his personal oath on the Holy Evangelists well, truly, and faithfully to attend and execute the said office or place of President of the same College, and also full power and authority unto the said first President, after he shall be so sworn, to give and administer to the said Censors and to such Vice-President as he shall appoint, and to all and every person and persons whomsoever to be constituted by those our Letters Patent officers or members of the said College, his and their like corporal oath on the Holy Evangelists well, truly, and faithfully to attend and execute his and their several and respective office or offices, place or places, and that the succeeding President and Presidents, before he or they shall enter on the said office and offices respectively, shall take the oaths hereby appointed to be taken by the President before the next preceding President, or before the next preceding Censors or any two of them, and the Censors so to be elected as hereinafter directed shall from time to time, before they shall respectively enter on their respective offices, take such respective oaths as aforesaid before the President or Vice-President for the time being, or before the next preceding President or Vice-President, or any two of the next preceding Censors, and the Assistants so to be elected as hereinafter directed from time to time shall likewise, before they or any of them shall enter upon

their respective offices, take the oath hereby appointed to be taken by them before the President, Vice-President, or any two of the Censors for the time being, and such President and Vice-Presidents shall from time to time, before he and they shall enter upon his and their offices, take the oath hereby appointed to be taken by them before the President for the time being, which oath the said President, Vice-President, and Censors respectively, or any two of such Censors, are hereby respectively required and empowered to administer.

7. **And** our further will and pleasure is that the said College, lawfully convened, may from time to time elect a Registrar or Secretary, and elect such other officer or officers, servant or servants, as to them shall seem necessary for the better regulation of the said College.

Election of Registrar and officers

8. **And** our further will and pleasure is that the President or any two of the Censors, shall, upon the first Monday of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-five, and on the first Monday in the month of January in every succeeding year, between the hours of nine and three of the said day, or within three days next ensuing, by regular summonses convene the members of the said College at any convenient place within the City of Dublin, and the said College shall and may, by ballot, elect, choose, and appoint out of the members at large of the said College, by the majority of votes, one person to be President and six other persons to be Censors for the then succeeding year, and then and there also in like manner elect, choose, and appoint out of the members of the said College twelve persons to be of the Court of Assistants for the then succeeding year.

General Meetings of the College forelections.

9. **And** our further will and pleasure is that when and so often as the President or any of the Censors or Assistants shall die, resign, or be removed before the expiration of the year or other time for which he shall be elected to serve, then and so often it shall and may be lawful for the said College, being duly convened by summonses, to elect a President, Censor, or Assistant, as the case may be, in the place

Casual vacancies.

and stead of the President, Censor, or Assistant so dying, resigning, or being removed; and such person so elected shall serve for the remainder of the year or other time for which the said President, Censor, or Assistant so dying, resigning, or being removed was so elected to serve.

Examina-  
tions.

Grant of  
Letters  
Testimonial.

Oaths.

10. **And** our further will and pleasure is that the Censors of the said College, or any four of them, together with the President, or in his absence the Vice-President, shall from time to time, upon request made to the President, or in his absence to the Vice-President or any one of the said Censors, examine every person who shall have served an apprenticeship of five years to any regularly-educated Surgeon, and who shall intend to become a member of said College; and if such President, or in his absence the Vice-President and such four Censors or the majority of such President or Vice-President, and last-mentioned Censors, shall be of opinion that such person so examined is duly qualified to practise Surgery, then they or the majority of them as aforesaid shall give such person so examined and qualified as aforesaid such Certificate or Letters Testimonial of his qualification to practise, under the Common Seal of the said College, as to the said President and last-mentioned Censors, or the major part of them, shall seem reasonable and just, and that the several persons so examined and approved of shall be deemed qualified to be elected members of the said College, the said President, or in his absence the Vice-President and Censors, having first taken the following oath, that is to say:—"I, A. B., do solemnly and sincerely promise and swear that I will, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and judgment, without hatred, evil will, partiality, affection, favour, or fear, justly, equally, and faithfully discharge the trust and execute the powers vested in me by a certain Charter, whereby the Surgeons of the City of Dublin are incorporated by the name of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland. So help me God." Which oath is to be administered to the President, or in his absence the Vice-President, by the said Censors or any two of them, and the President is to administer the same oath to the same Censors, and they are hereby respectively authorised and required to administer the same accordingly.

11. **And** our further will and pleasure is that in case any person examined as aforesaid shall think himself aggrieved by the judgment of the said President, Vice-President, and Censors or Examiners, he may lodge an appeal from such judgment of the said President, Vice-President, and Censors or Examiners to the President and Court of Assistants, who shall be required, upon such appeal, to re-examine the party so complaining, within a reasonable time, and if upon such re-examination he shall appear duly qualified as aforesaid, then to grant him such letters testimonial as aforesaid as to the said President, or in his absence, the Vice-President and Court of Assistants, or to the major part of them, shall appear just and reasonable, the said Court of Assistants first taking the said Examiners' Oath, directed by this Charter, which oath the President, or in his absence, the Vice-President, is hereby authorised and required to administer, and that the said several persons so examined and approved of shall be deemed qualified to be elected Members of the said College.

Appeal  
Court  
Assistants

12 **And** our further will and pleasure is that all persons being Members of the said College shall, for so long a time as he and they shall exercise and practise the said profession of surgery, and no longer, be freed and exempted from the several offices of constable, churchwarden, and all other parish, ward, and sect offices, and from serving upon any jury or inquest in any county, city, or town in our said Kingdom of Ireland, upon his or their producing Letters Testimonial under the Common Seal of the said College, of such his Examination and Approbation.

Exemption  
from jury  
service, &c.

**And** lastly, we do declare and ordain that these our Letters Patent, and every clause, sentence, and article herein contained, or the enrolment thereof in our High Court of Chancery, in our said Kingdom of Ireland, shall be in all things firm, valid, sufficient and effectual in the law, unto the said College, and their successors, according to the purport and tenor thereof, without any further grant, licence, or toleration from us, our heirs, or successors, to be procured or obtained, provided always that these our

Letters Patent be enrolled in the Rolls Office of our High Court of Chancery, in our said Kingdom of Ireland, within six months next ensuing the date hereof, otherwise those our Letters Patent to be void and of none effect, anything herein contained to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding. In witness whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent. Witness our Lieutenat-General and General-Governor of our said Kingdom of Ireland, at Dublin, the eleventh day of February, in the twenty-fourth year of our reign.

CONWAY.

INROLLED in the Office of the Rolls of His Majesty's High Court of Chancery of Ireland, the ninth day of March, in the twenty-fourth year of the reign of King George the Third, &c., and examined by M. Patterson, jun., and Francis Perry, Dep. Clks., and Keepers of the Rolls.

---

The foregoing Charter was surrendered by the College on receiving the following Charter of 1828, and was thereupon repealed.

---

---

# CHARTER OF GEORGE IV.,

19th of September, 1828,

*Amended and partly repealed by the Supplemental  
Charter of 1844.*

## George the Fourth,

By the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of  
Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the  
Faith, and soforth, To all unto whom THESE  
PRESENTS SHALL COME, Greeting.

**Whereas** our Royal Father and predecessor, King George the Third, of blessed memory, duly considering that the regulation of the Profession of Surgery was of the utmost importance to the public, and highly necessary to the welfare of mankind, and that the public sustained great injury from the defects in the system of surgical education in Ireland, and that the regularly educated Surgeons of the City of Dublin, in our Kingdom of Ireland (who had become a numerous and considerable body), found themselves incompetent, from the want of a Charter, to establish a liberal and extensive system of surgical education in our said kingdom, by his Letters Patent, bearing date the 11th day of February, in the 24th year of his Reign, did erect, found, and establish a College or Corporation of Surgeons in the City of Dublin, by the name of "THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS IN IRELAND."

Recites the  
objects of  
Charter of  
Geo. II.,  
1784.

A. D. 1784.

**And Whereas** the wise and benevolent design and intention of our Royal Father has, from that period to the present day, had the most beneficial influence, by improving the Profession of Surgery, and thus promoting the welfare of the nation at large, and particularly by providing a sufficient number of properly educated surgeons, as well for the service of the Public in general as for that of our Army and Navy.

Its beneficial  
influence.

Alterations  
in said  
Charter  
desirable.

**And Whereas** we are graciously pleased to approve of the said institution and foundation, and conceiving that certain alterations may be made in said Charter, so as to constitute a Corporation in our said City of Dublin, consisting of regular, able, learned, and experienced practitioners in surgery, endowed with powers, jurisdictions and privileges, convenient and requisite for enforcing a due course of regular education for the apprentices and students of surgery, previous to their tendering themselves to the College for examination, and further empowering the Corporation to create a fund (payable by their members, licentiates, apprentices, and others applying for instruction and examination) sufficient for keeping the several buildings and schools of the said College in proper repair, enlarging them when required, and supplying the library and museum thereof with suitable books and anatomical preparations, as well as for discharging all salaries and defraying all other expenses which the said College may incur.

Petition of  
College for a  
new Charter.

**Know ye,** THEREFORE, That we, of our special grace, certain knowledge, and mere motion, in compliance with the humble petition of the President and Members of said Corporation in College assembled, presented to our right trusty and entirely beloved Cousin and Counsellor, RICHARD, MARQUIS WELESLEY, our late Lieutenant-General and General Governor of Ireland; and by and with the advice and consent of our right trusty and entirely beloved Cousin and Counsellor, HENRY WILLIAM, MARQUIS OF ANGLESEY, K.G., our new Lieutenant-General and General Governor of that part of our said United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, called Ireland; and upon the surrender made by the said President and Members of the aforesaid Letters Patent, granted by our Royal Father, which we have graciously accepted.

Surrender of  
Charter of  
1784.

1. **And** according to the tenor and effect of our Letters under our Privy Signet and Royal Sign Manual, bearing date at our Court, at Windsor, the second day of June, 1828, in the ninth year of our reign, and now enrolled in the Rolls of our High Court of Chancery in Ireland, have granted, ordained,

constituted, and appointed, and by these Presents, for us, our Heirs and Successors, do grant, ordain, constitute, and appoint James Henthorn, Rawdon M'Namara, John Hart, George Renny, Francis White, Robert Moore Peile, Robert Barlow, William Corbet, Francis L'Estrange, Francis Hopkins, Michael Moloney, John Morton, Francis Rogan, Joseph M. Ferrall, John Adrien, William Wallace, William Bevan, John Tandy Wilkinson, Christopher Wall, William Hargrave, Gerard Macklin, Arthur Jacob, Charles Benson, Robert Hamilton, James Duggan, Christopher Fleming, Benjamin Wilson, William H. Porter, George Peacocke, John Tomlinson, William Wilson, John T. Adrien, Edward Geoghegan, Farrell Mulvey, Thomas E. Beatty, Augustus Heron, Maurice Collis, Richard R. Gregory, Abraham Colles, William P. O'Reilly, Abraham Palmer, Augustus Quest Short, Charles Johnson, Edward Hutton, John A. Garnett, Thomas Rumley, James P. Lynch, Joseph Stringer, James Willett, Richard Twigg, Thomas L. Whistler, Andrew P. Maziere, Richard Morrison, Philip Crampton, Robert Adams, Charles Davis, Richard Carmichael, Robert Harrison, John Houston, Cusack Roney, William Tagert, Joseph Ferguson, Samuel Wilmot, Thomas Wright, Robert Pentland, Andrew Johnston, John A. Creighton, George Greene, Joseph Doyle, Henry Daunt, Samuel Cusack, James McEvoy, William Daniell, William I. Greer, Edward Barlow, Ephraim McDowell, George Pierce, John T. Kirby, Luke W. Whitestone, Thomas C. Reed, Brabazon Noble, John Peebles, Robert Shekleton, Thomas Hewson, Richard P. O'Reilly, Travers R. Blackley, Alexander Read, James O'Beirne, John Macdonnell, Lodge Hall, Hugh Carmichael, Valentine Flood, Matthew Quinlan, Launcelot Armstrong, John F. Lewery, William Auchinleck, Charles E. H. Orpen, Thomas Belton, James Smith, George Roe, Andrew Ellis, William Stewart, Josiah Smyly, Matthew Stewart, James W. Cusack, Samuel H. Halahan, Benjamin Alcock, James Kerin, John Patterson, and such others as shall from time to time be elected, in the manner hereinafter directed, to be for ever a body politic and corporate, and which, at all times hereafter, shall consist of a President, Vice-President, and Commonalty, and shall be called by the name of "THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS IN IRELAND,"

Names of first body, politic and corporate.

To consist of a President, Vice-President, and Commonalty.



May plead  
and be im-  
pleaded.

May have a  
hall, and  
hold land,  
&c., not ex-  
ceeding  
£2,000 a  
year.

2. **And** by the aforesaid name shall have perpetual succession, and shall and may, for ever hereafter, implead and be impleaded, before all manner of justices in all courts, and in all manner of actions and suits; and also, that they and their successors by the same name shall be, at all times hereafter for ever, able and capable in law to hold, purchase, enjoy, and take a hall, with convenient appurtenances; and also any other buildings, lands, tenements, rents, and hereditaments, wheresoever situate, not exceeding the yearly rent or value of two thousand pounds sterling; and also, obligations, goods, and chattels, and all other things, of what nature, name, and quality the same may be; and also to grant, demise, alien, assign, and dispose of certain lands, tenements, and hereditaments, reuts, goods and chattels, and enforce and sue upon said obligations, and to do and execute all other things lawful, necessary, and convenient for the common profit of the said College.

May have a  
common  
seal.

Seal may be  
broken or  
changed.

3. **And also** That they and their successors shall and may, for ever hereafter, have a Common Seal, which shall always be and remain in the custody of the President of the said College for the time being; and that it shall and may be lawful to and for the said College, lawfully convened, or the major part of the Members thereof, for the time being, present at such meeting, to break, alter, change, or make void, the said Seal, from time to time, as shall seem requisite and fit.

To elect a  
President,  
Vice-Presi-  
dent, and  
six Censors  
and twelve  
Assistants.

4. **And** OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS, That it shall and may be lawful for the Members of the said Corporation, from time to time, in manner hereinafter mentioned, to elect, choose, and appoint by ballot, one Member from amongst themselves to be President, and one other Member from amongst themselves to be Vice-President, and six other Members from amongst themselves to be Censors, and to elect, choose, and appoint twelve other Members from amongst themselves to be the Court of Assistants of the said College; and also, to elect such number of persons, being Licentiates, and qualified as herein mentioned, as they shall think fit, to be of the aforesaid Commonalty, and members of said College; the said President, Vice-President, Censors, and twelve

Assistants, to be continued in their said respective offices for such time as is hereafter set forth; and said Members of the Commonalty to be and continue unless removed for misbehaviour.

5. **And** OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS, That the Vice-President so elected shall, in the absence of the President, have all and singular the same powers and authorities as the said President should have if personally present; and also, that in all votes, ballots, scrutines, or divisions of the College, or its Courts of Censors or Assistants, the President or Vice-President being chairman, or whoever shall be chairman in their absence, shall not vote, except there be an equality of voices, in which case he shall give a casting vote.

Powers of President or Vice-President.

Chairman to have a casting vote only.

6. **And** OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the President, or in his absence the Vice-President and Censors, or any two of them, with six or more of the Members of the said College for the time being, when, and as often as the said President, or in his absence the Vice-President, shall think fitting, or upon a request made in writing to him by twelve or more members, to hold courts and assemblies, in order to treat and consult about the state and government of the said College, and the administration of the affairs thereof; and that it shall be lawful for the President, or in his absence, the Vice-President, Censors, and Members so assembled, to make, ordain, constitute, establish, ratify, and confirm, alter, annul, revoke, or abrogate, from time to time, such bye-laws, ordinances, rules and constitutions as to them shall seem requisite for the regulation, government and advantage of the said body, and the application and administration of the funds and property thereof, or touching or concerning qualifications of Candidates for Letters Testimonial, the enrolment, registry, matriculation, admission and examination of Members, Pupils, Students, and Apprentices, the fees to be payable by them, and every of them, to the said College, or to any Member or Licentiate thereof, the terms and conditions of admission, on taking them or any of them; and also for inflicting upon all and every delinquent or offender, whether Apprentice,

How Meetings of College may be called.

Functions and powers of such Meetings.

Pupil, Member, or Licentiate, such reasonable pains, penalties, and punishments by censure, suspension, amotion, or fine, as to them, the said President, Vice-President, and Members, or the majority of them so convened, shall seem meet, provided such pecuniary penalty shall not exceed, in any case, the sum of fifty pounds, and so as such bye-laws, rules, and constitutions be agreeable to the laws and statutes of our realm, and be communicated to the Members of said College at large, lawfully for that purpose convened by summons, and be ratified and confirmed by the majority of the Members present when so convened.

7. **And** OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS, That our said well beloved subject, Cusack Roney, be first President of said College; that the said William Auchinleck be first Vice-President of said College; and that the said Samuel Wilmot, James William Cusack, Rawdon McNamara, Francis White, Arthur Jacob, and William Henry Porter be the first six Censors of said College of Surgeons; and that the said Abraham Colles, Andrew Johnston, Thomas Hewson, Alexander Read, Charles Johnson, Maurice Collis, Thomas Rumley, Robert Adams, William Tagert, Robert Harrison, James O'Beirne, and Ephraim McDowel, be the first twelve Assistants, each of them to continue from the day of the date of these our Letters Patent, until the first Monday in January, in the year of our Lord, 1829, and from and after the said day, until some other meet sufficient Members of the said Corporation be elected and sworn into the said respective offices of President, Vice-President, and Assistants, if they respectively shall so long live, or be not removed.

First Officers of College under this Charter.

Censors.

Assistants.

To hold office till January, 1829.

8. **And** OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Censors of the College aforesaid, or any two of them, to give and administer unto the said first President his personal oath on the Holy Evangelists, or (if of the people called Quakers or Seceders), his solemn affirmation, well, truly, and faithfully to attend and execute the said office or place of President of the said College; and also, full power and authority unto the said first President, after he shall be so

How first President sworn in.

sworn, to give and administer unto the said Censors, and the said Vice-President, and to all and every person and persons whomsoever to be constituted by these our Letters Patent Officers or Members of the said College, his and their like corporal oaths on the Holy Evangelists, or (if of the people called Quakers or Seceders), his and their solemn declaration and affirmation, well, truly, and faithfully to attend and execute his and their several and respective office or offices, place or places, duty or duties; and that the succeeding President and Vice-Presidents, before he or they shall enter into the said office or offices respectively, shall respectively take an oath, or (if of the people called Quakers or Seceders), his or their declaration and affirmation to the same purport and effect as that hereby appointed to be taken by the President before the next preceding President, or before the next preceding Censors, or any two of them; and the Censors so to be elected as hereinafter directed, shall, from time to time, before they shall enter on their respective offices, take such respective oaths or declarations and affirmations as aforesaid, before the President or Vice-President for the time being, or before the next preceding President or Vice-President, or any two of the next preceding Censors; and the Assistants, so to be elected as hereinafter directed, from time to time, shall likewise, before they or any of them enter on their respective offices, take the oath or declaration and affirmation hereby appointed to be taken by them before the President, Vice-President, or any two of the Censors for the time being, which oath or declaration and affirmation the said President, Vice-President, and Censors, or any two of such Censors, are hereby respectively required and empowered to administer; and also, to administer to all and every person and persons whomsoever, to be constituted by these our Letters Patent, or hereafter to be elected Officers or Members of the said College, or to whom any Letters Testimonial, Certificate, or Diploma shall be granted, and their like corporal oaths on the Holy Evangelists, or declaration and affirmation, well, truly, and faithfully to attend and execute his and their several and respective office or offices, place or places, duty or duties.

He then to  
swear in the  
Censors, &c.

9. **And** OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS, That the said President, Vice-President, and Members of

College may  
appoint a  
Secretary  
and other  
Officers.

the said College lawfully convened may, by the majority of votes of those so convened and assembled, from time to time, elect and appoint a Registrar or Secretary, and elect and appoint such other officer or officers, servant or servants, for such periods, and at such salaries, and on such terms as to them shall seem meet and necessary for the better regulation of said College.

Day for  
Annual  
Election of  
Officers.

10. **And** OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS, That the President, Vice-President, or any two of the Censors, shall, upon the first Monday of January, in the year of our Lord 1829, and on the first Monday in the month of January in every succeeding year, between the hours of nine and three of the said day, or within three days next ensuing, by regular summonses issued forty-eight hours previously, convene the Members of the said College, at the Hall of said College, or other convenient place within the City of Dublin, and the said Members, or a majority of the Members there assembled, shall and may, by ballot, elect, choose, and appoint, out of the Members of the said College, by the majority of the votes of the Members who shall be so then present and assembled, one Member to be President, one Member to be Vice-President, and six other Members to be Censors for the then succeeding year; and then and there also, in like manner, elect, choose, and appoint, out of the Members of said College, twelve persons to be of the Court of Assistants for the then succeeding year.

Course to be  
adopted in  
case the  
election be  
omitted on  
the proper  
day.

11. **And** OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS, That if the said Members shall not be so convened upon the first Monday of January, or within three days next ensuing, in any year, or if no election of a President, Vice-President, Censors, or Assistants, or of any of said officers, shall be made upon any first Monday of January, or within three days next ensuing, in any year, or of such elections being made, they or any of them shall afterwards become void, whether such omission or avoidance shall happen through the default of the officer or officers who ought to convene, or hold, or preside at the assembly, when such election or elections is or are to be made, or by any accident or other means whatsoever, the said

Corporation shall not thereby be deemed or taken to be dissolved or disabled from electing such officer or officers so omitted to be elected, or whose election shall be avoided, for the future; but in every case where it shall happen that an election of such officers, or any of them, shall be omitted, or fail to be made pursuant to the directions and regulations hereinbefore prescribed, or such election being made, shall afterwards become void as aforesaid, the officer or officers who filled said office or offices so failed or omitted to be supplied, shall continue to fill said offices for the time, and the President, Vice-President, or any two of the Censors shall, on being thereto so required, by notice in writing, signed by any six Members of said Corporation, by regular summons, issued six clear days previously, convene the Members of the said College, to the Hall of said College, or other convenient place within the City of Dublin, upon a day, and at an hour between the hours of nine and three, to be prefixed and mentioned in said summons, and the said Members or majority of the Members then assembled shall and may, in manner aforesaid, proceed to ballot, elect, choose, and appoint out of the Members of said College, a Member or Members to fill and supply said office or offices, or such of them as shall have been so omitted or failed to be filled up, elected to, or supplied, or become void, for such part of the succeeding year as shall be then to come and unexpired.

12. **And** OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS, That when and so often as the President, Vice-President, or any of the Censors or Assistants shall die, resign, or be removed before the expiration of the year, or other time for which he shall have been elected to serve, then and so often it shall and may be lawful for the said Members of the said College, being duly convened by like summonses, or a majority of those who shall meet and assemble for that purpose, to elect from amongst themselves a President, Vice-President, Censor, or Assistant, as the case may be, in the place and stead of the President, Vice-President, Censor, or Assistant so dying, resigning, or being removed, and such person, being so elected, shall serve for the remainder of the year or other time for which the said President, Vice-President,

How to fill any vacancies through death or resignation.

Censor, or Assistant so dying, resigning, or being removed, was so elected to serve.

Examina-  
tion of Can-  
didates for  
Letters Tes-  
timonial.

13. **And** OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS, That the Censors of the said College, or any four or more of them, together with the President, or in his absence the Vice-President, shall from time to time, upon request made to the President, or in his absence to the Vice-President, or any one of the said Censors, and upon payment of such fee or deposit, not exceed one hundred pounds, as by any Bye-Law, Rule, or Regulation of the said College, duly made and published, shall be required and provided to be paid and lodged with the President or Vice-President of said College, for the use of said College, and the support of its institutions, buildings, schools, museum, and library, and defraying all other necessary expenses, examine every person who shall have served an apprenticeship of five years to any Member or Licentiate of the College, and pursued his studies conformably to the system of education to be hereafter laid down in the Bye-Laws of the College, for those who are apprentices, or for such persons who, not having been apprentices, or served such apprenticeship as aforesaid, have duly conformed, observed, performed, and fulfilled the rules, regulations, and enactments provided and contained in the Bye-Laws of said College, for and in respect of the professional education of students of surgery, not apprentices, who shall produce such documents and certificates as shall, by any of said Bye-Laws, be required to prove and shew that his professional education has been in all respects conformable and agreeable to the provisions and enactments of said Bye-Laws, and the Rules of said College, and who shall not have incurred the censure of said College for misbehaviour and breach of its laws or discipline, or having incurred such censure, shall have purged and made satisfaction for the same, according and agreeably to said laws and discipline; and if such President, or in his absence the Vice-President, and such four or more, or the majority of such President, or Vice-President, and last-mentioned Censors, shall be of opinion that such person, so examined, is duly qualified to practise surgery, then they or the majority of them as aforesaid, shall give each person so examined and qualified

as aforesaid, such certificate or Letters Testimonial of his qualification to practise under the Common Seal of the said College, as to the said President and last mentioned Censors, or the major part of them, shall seem reasonable and just, upon his performance or compliance with the following requisites and provisions, that is to say, every such person so examined and approved of, shall, before he shall obtain or be entitled to claim or demand such Letters Testimonial, or Certificate, make and subscribe the following oath or declaration and affirmation:—“ I, *A.B.*, do solemnly swear (or if a Quaker or Seceder, do solemnly and sincerely declare and promise) that I will observe and be obedient to the Statutes, Bye-Laws, and Ordinances of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, and that I will, to the utmost of my power, endeavour to promote the reputation, honor, and dignity of the said College, and that I will not, at any time hereafter, practise, follow, or pursue the business or profession of an apothecary or druggist, or sell drugs or medicines within the City of Dublin, or at any place within ten miles thereof, so help me God ;” and shall at the same time, in the presence of the said President or Vice-President, sign, seal, and execute a bond or obligation in and for the sum of five hundred pounds to the said College, conditioned for the due and faithful observance, performance, and fulfilment of all and every the Statutes, Bye-Laws, and Ordinances of said College, and of the said declaration and all matters and provisions in them, or any of them, contained, or to be contained, which said bond or obligation the said College is hereby empowered to take, enforce, and sue upon.

Grant of Letters Testimonial.

Oath or Declaration to be taken by Licentiates.

14. **And** OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS, That the President, or in his absence the Vice-President and Censors, shall, previous to every such examination, take the following oath, that is to say:—“ I, *A.B.*, do solemnly and sincerely promise and swear, that I will, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and judgment, without hatred, evil-will, partiality, affection, favor, or fear, justly, equally, and faithfully discharge the trust and execute the powers vested in me by a certain Charter of his Majesty, King George the Fourth, whereby the

Oath to be taken by Examiners.



By whom to  
be adminis-  
tered.

Appeal from  
decision of  
the Censors  
to the Court  
of Assist-  
ants.

Who shall  
first make  
said Exami-  
nation Oath.

“ Surgeons of the City of Dublin are incorporated by  
“ the name of the Royal College of Surgeons in  
“ Ireland, so help me God ;” or (being of the people  
called Quakers or Seceders) shall make his solemn  
declaration and affirmation to the same effect, which  
oath or affirmation is to be administered by the senior  
present, to the President, or in his absence to the  
Vice-President, who is to administer the same oath  
to the said Censors, and they are hereby respectively  
authorized and required to administer the same oath  
accordingly, and that in case any person examined  
as aforesaid shall think himself aggrieved by the  
judgment of the said President and Censors, or  
Examiners, he may lodge an appeal from such judg-  
ment to the said President or Vice-President, and  
Court of Assistants, or some one or more of the  
Members thereof, who shall be required on such an  
appeal to re-examine the party so complaining, within  
a reasonable time ; and if upon such re-examination  
he shall appear to them, or the major part of them  
there assembled (such major part not being or con-  
sisting of less or fewer than seven Members of said  
Court) duly qualified as aforesaid, then to grant him  
such Letters Testimonial or Certificate upon his mak-  
ing and subscribing the oath or declaration, and  
executing the bond directed to be made and executed  
by Licentiates upon their admission, but not other-  
wise ; the Members of said Court of Assistants first  
making the said examination oath, or declaration, or  
affirmation directed by this our Charter, which the  
President, or in his absence the Vice-President, is  
hereby authorized and required to administer ; and  
that the said several persons so examined, approved  
of, and admitted, shall be deemed qualified to practise  
Surgery, and shall receive such Letters Testimonial,  
Certificate or Diploma, as is usually given by the  
President and Court of Censors, upon their compliance  
with and performance of all the hereinbefore men-  
tioned requisites and provisions.

Midwifery  
Court of  
Examiners.

15. **And** that the said College shall have full  
power to choose and appoint in like manner as other  
officers of the said Corporation are hereinbefore  
directed to be elected and appointed, a Court of  
Examiners to examine such persons as may require  
it, being Members or Licentiates of the College,

touching their ability, skilfulness, and knowledge, previous education, and experience in midwifery, and to grant to such person so examined and qualified, such Certificate of his qualification to practise midwifery, and exercise the profession thereof under the Seal of said Corporation or College, as to them shall seem meet; the Members of such Court of Examiners to be elected annually, at the times hereinbefore appointed for the election of other officers of the said Corporation.

To be elected annually.

16. **And also,** That all persons whatever, being Members or Licentiates of the said College of Surgeons, shall for so long a time as he and they shall exercise and practise the said profession of surgery, and no longer, be freed and exempted from the several offices of churchwarden, and all other parish, ward, and leet offices, and from serving upon any jury or inquest, in any county, city, or town in our said kingdom of Ireland, upon his or their producing Letters Testimonial, Certificate, or Diploma, under the Common Seal of the said College, of such his examination and approbation.

All practising Licentiates to be exempt from serving as churchwardens or jurors, &c.

17. **And** OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE IS, And we do hereby ordain that these, our Letters Patent, and every clause, sentence, and article therein contained, or the enrolment thereof in our High Court of Chancery, in that part of our said United Kingdom called Ireland, shall be in all things firm, valid, sufficient, and effectual in the law unto the said College, and their successors, according to the purport and tenor thereof, without any further grant, licence, or toleration from us, our heirs and successors, to be procured or obtained: provided these, our Letters Patent, be enrolled in the Rolls Office of the High Court of Chancery, in that part of our said United Kingdom called Ireland, within six months next ensuing the date hereof, otherwise, these our Letters Patent, to be void and of none effect, anything herein contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding. IN WITNESS whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent. Witness, Henry William, Marquis of Anglesey, our Lieutenant-General and General Governor of Ireland,

Confirmation of powers of this Charter.

at Dublin, the thirteenth day of September, in the ninth year of our reign.

GRANARD.

ENROLLED in the Office of the Rolls of His Majesty's High Court of Chancery in Ireland this nineteenth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-eight.

FRAS. J. NASH.

---

III.  
SUPPLEMENTAL  
CHARTER OF VICTORIA,

24th of January, 1844.

Victoria, by the Grace of God,

Of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland,  
Queen, Defender of the Faith, and so forth, To all  
unto whom THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME, Greeting.

Whereas the body politic and corporate of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland was incorporated or re-established under and by virtue of a certain Charter or Letters Patent, bearing date the thirteenth day of September, in the ninth year of the reign of King George the Fourth, or otherwise, as in such Letters Patent mentioned or referred to; and the said College is now regulated and governed by the provisions of such Charter or Letters Patent, and according to certain Bye-Laws and Ordinances made by the said College for its regulation and better government.

And whereas the body politic and corporate of the said Colloge at present consists of persons named and created Members of the said College by the said Charter, or since duly elected to be such Members. AND WHEREAS certain other persons have received Letters Testimonial, Certificates or Diplomas under the Common Seal of the said College, qualifying them to practise Surgery, who are called Licentiates, but are not included in the body politic and corporate of the said College. AND WHEREAS the governing body of the said College consists of the Members of the College, or a majority of those Members present, who, being lawfully convened, shall meet and assemble for that purpose; one of the Members of the said College being the President, and one other

Recites that the College at present consists of Members.

Certain persons constituted Licentiates.

Governing body consists of Members with President, Vice-President, and Censors.

Member the Vice-President, and six other Members being Censors, and twelve other Members being Assistants of the said College.

Members called Fellows; and other Fels. appointed within a year.

Fellows of greater age and longer studies than Licentiates.

And whereas, in order more effectually to promote and encourage the study and practice of the art and science of Surgery, it appears to us expedient that the several persons who are now Members of the said College should be called Fellows, and that other persons may be appointed or elected Fellows, in the manner and subject to the regulations hereinafter provided; and that all persons who may hereafter become Fellows of the said College, but not those who are by these presents named and constituted Fellows, nor such other persons as shall be appointed and enrolled as Fellows within one year from the date of these Presents in the manner hereinafter provided, should be required, in order to obtain a Fellowship of the said College, to pass through a longer and higher course of studies, and to have attained a greater age than shall be required in the case of those persons who shall hereafter be constituted Licentiates of the said College, according to the provisions hereinafter contained.

Censors and Assistants abolished, and a governing Council constituted.

And whereas it is further expedient that certain other persons may be appointed Licentiates of the said College as aforesaid, in the manner and subject to the regulations hereinafter provided, and that the offices of Censors and Assistants of the said College should be respectively abolished, and that all the powers and privileges of the said body politic and corporate for the government thereof, and the superintendence and advancement of surgical education and practice, should be vested in and exercised by an Executive Council of the said College, to be constituted and chosen as hereinafter mentioned, and that certain further powers and privileges should be granted to the said College.

Know ye, THEREFORE, That we, of our special grace, certain knowledge, and mere motion, by and with the advice and consent of our right trusty and right well beloved cousin and councillor, Thomas Philip, Earl De Grey, our Lieutenant-General and General Governor of that part of our said United

Kingdom called Ireland, and according to the tenor and effect of our Letter, under our Privy Signet and Royal Sign Manual, bearing date at our Court at Saint James's, the twenty-fifth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and forty-three, in the seventh year of our reign, and now enrolled in the Rolls of our High Court of Chancery, in that part of our said United Kingdom called Ireland, have granted, declared, ordained, and directed, and by these Presents for us, our heirs and successors, do grant, declare, ordain, and direct:—

1. **That** all persons who are Members of the said College at the date of these Presents, together with such persons as shall be appointed and enrolled in manner hereinafter provided, within one year from the date hereof, and also such persons as shall, from time to time, be elected and admitted after examination, had in manner hereinafter provided, shall be and become Fellows of the said College, and be called or known by the name or style of "THE FELLOWS OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS IN IRELAND," and shall exercise and enjoy all and singular the gifts, grants, liberties, privileges and immunities, possessions, real and personal, whatsoever, by any act or acts of Parliament, or by any Letters Patent, granted and confirmed unto, and lawfully acquired by, the said body politic and corporate, or which might be exercised and enjoyed by them as Members for the time being of the said College, and not hereby altered or amended.

Fellows declared to constitute the Corporation.

2. **And** that all persons who are Licentiates of the said College at the date of these Presents, together with such other persons as shall be appointed and enrolled within one year from the date of these Presents, in the manner hereinafter provided, and also such other persons as shall hereafter from time to time be admitted Licentiates by examination, shall be and become and be called Licentiates of the said College; and such Licentiates shall respectively exercise and enjoy all rights of practice in the art or science of Surgery or otherwise, which are commonly enjoyed by Members of the said College, and shall have free access to the library and museum thereof, subject to such regulations as the Council may, from

Rights of Licentiates declared.

time to time, lay down and direct to be observed, and be eligible or admissible to the rank of Fellowship of the said College, subject to the conditions and regulations hereinafter contained.

Censors and Assistants to be abolished, and method of electing officers to cease.

3. **And We** do hereby, for us, our heirs and successors, direct and command that, from and after the election of the Council of the said College, as hereinafter provided, and the acceptance of the office of Councillors by the persons in that behalf chosen thereunto, the offices of Assistants and Censors of the said College shall be abolished, and the present manner of electing a President and Vice-President and other officers of the said College shall cease.

A President, Vice-President, and Council to be chosen by ballot.

4. **And We** do hereby, for us, our heirs and successors, grant, declare, and appoint that it shall and may be lawful for the Fellows of the said College, from time to time, in manner hereinafter mentioned, to choose by ballot one person from amongst themselves to be President, and one other person from amongst themselves to be a Vice-President, and any number of persons from amongst themselves, and not exceeding the number of twenty-one, including the said President and Vice-President, to be the Council of the said College, the said President, Vice-President, and other Members of the said Council to be continued in the said respective offices for such time as is hereinafter set forth; and the presence of at least one-third part of the said Council shall be necessary to constitute a meeting of the said Council competent to transact business and perform the duty of the said Council.

One-third of Council may transact business.

President and Vice-President to be Councillors. Vice-President to act as Chairman in the absence of the President. The Chairman to have a casting vote only.

5. **And We** do hereby, for us, our heirs and successors, grant, declare, and appoint that the President and Vice-President shall be ex-officio Members of the said Council of the said College, and the Vice-President shall and may, in the absence of the President, have the same powers and authorities as the said President would have if personally present, and that in all votes, ballots, scrutinies, or divisions at any meeting of the Fellows or Members of the said College, or of the Council, the President or the Vice-President, or such other person as may preside over

such meeting and be chairman thereof, shall not vote unless there be an equality of votes, in which case he shall give a casting vote.

6. **And We** do hereby for us, our heirs and successors, ordain and appoint that the President, or in his absence the Vice-President, when and as often as the said President, or in his absence the Vice-President, shall think fitting, may or upon a request in writing made to him by twelve or more Fellows of the said College, shall, without wilful delay, convene a meeting of the Fellows at large, and, with such of the said Fellows as may attend thereat, deliberate and consult about the state and government of the said College, and the administration of the affairs thereof, and shall be at liberty to recommend to the consideration of the Council of the said College such matters as to the said Fellows so assembled may seem expedient.

Meeting of College to be convened, on requisition, by 12 Fellows

7. **And** that it shall and may be lawful to and for the Council, or a majority of such of the Members thereof as shall assemble (the whole number then and there present not being less than one-third part of the whole Council), to exercise the powers and privileges and perform the duties and functions of the said body politic and corporate, as the governing or executive Council of the said College, and in all respects to act for or on behalf of the said College as lawfully representing the same, and so to make and publish, and also to alter, change, and annul, from time to time, such Bye-Laws, Rules, Ordinances, and Constitutions as to them shall seem requisite, for the regulation, good government, and advantage of the said body, and the Licentiates of the said College, and the administration of the funds and property thereof, or concerning qualifications of the candidates for Letters Testimonial; the Enrolment, Registry, Matriculation, Admission, and Examination of Fellows, Licentiates, Pupils, Students, and Apprentices, the fees to be payable by them and every of them to the said College, or to any Fellows, or to any Licentiate thereof, the terms and conditions of admission on taking them or any of them, and to provide and enact Bye-Laws and Rules for the Regulation of meetings and assemblies under these Presents to be

The Council to exercise all the powers of the Corporation; seven to constitute a quorum.

To make Bye-Laws, &c.

Concerning qualification for Letters Testimonial.



Council to  
provide for  
emergencies.

And to pro-  
vide for  
infliction of  
fines and  
censures.

Bye-laws to  
be approved  
by Secretary  
of State.

holden, and the adjournment thereof, as occasion may require. And in case of any emergency, wherein the directions in these Presents could not be followed, to make provision for such emergency, and direct the manner of assembling, electing, or other act or transaction necessary for the government, discipline, or continuance of the said body corporate, and the said College, and also to provide regulations for inflicting upon any delinquent, whether Apprentice or Pupil, Fellow or Licentiate, such reasonable pains, penalties, and punishments by censure, suspension, amotion or fine, as to them so assembled shall seem meet, provided such pecuniary penalty shall not exceed, in any case, the sum of fifty pounds, and that such Bye-Laws, Rules and Constitutions shall not be repugnant or contrary to the laws and statutes of our realm, and such Bye-Laws, Rules, Ordinances, and Constitutions, and acts and proceedings of the Council shall be, from time to time, reported to the Fellows in College assembled in manner herein provided. PROVIDED ALWAYS, and it is our further will and pleasure, that no Bye-Laws hereafter to be made by the said Council shall be of any force until our approval thereof shall have been signified to the said College, under the hand of one of our principal Secretaries of State, or the same shall have been otherwise approved in such manner as shall be directed by us, with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons of our realm, in Parliament assembled.

James  
O'Beirne  
and John  
Hart to be  
President  
and Vice-  
President.

8. **And We** have made, nominated, constituted, and appointed, and by these Presents we do make, nominate, constitute, and appoint James O'Beirne to be President of the said College, and John Hart to be Vice-President of the said College, and at once to enter upon their said respective offices, and perform the duties thereof respectively, and to continue until the appointment of their successors to the said respective offices, and the acceptance thereof by such persons elected in such manner as hereinafter mentioned.

First elec-  
tion of  
Council.

9. **And We** do hereby, for us, our heirs and successors, ordain, direct, and appoint that, within

one week after the date of these Presents, the Fellows of the said College shall be summoned to assemble together by the said President or by other the President for the time being, or in his absence, or by his assent or permission, by the Vice-President for the time being, by special summons, indicating the time and place of said meeting so to be convened, and the purpose thereof; which said summons or notice shall be addressed respectively to each person who shall be a Fellow of the said College at the time of transmitting the same, in case his residence shall be known by such President or Vice-President, and shall be transmitted through the General Post Office of the City of Dublin, three clear days at least before the day appointed for the said meeting; and in case such notice or summons shall not be transmitted in manner and within the time aforesaid, then the Fellows of said College shall and may meet and assemble together there, on the Monday first after the expiration of one week from the date of these Presents, at the hour of twelve o'clock, at the said College; and in any of the cases aforesaid the said Fellows so assembled shall proceed to elect and choose the said Council of the said College in manner hereinbefore mentioned; and the chairman of such meeting shall and may, at the close of said poll or election, announce the result thereof, and declare the several persons elected and chosen to be and be constituted, together with the said President and Vice-President, the Council of the said College as aforesaid, and shall thenceforth so continue until the election and appointment of their successors in manner hereinafter provided, and shall possess, enjoy, and exercise all the corporate powers, privileges, and authorities of the said body politic and corporate, as far as the same relate to the good government, regulation, discipline and control of the said College, or the practice of the said art or science of Surgery, and shall, to all intents and purposes, be the governing or executive body in Council thereof.

10. **And We** do hereby further for us, our heirs and successors, ordain, declare, and direct that, whenever and so often as it shall be necessary to elect an Examiner or Examiners, or a Professor or Professors, of the said College, the President or Vice-

Mode of  
Election of  
Examiners  
and Profes-  
sors.

Seven electors chosen by lot.

President, together with not less than two-thirds of the other Members of the said Council for the time being in that behalf convened shall assemble; or in case of the absence or non-attendance of the President or Vice-President, then not less than three-fourths of the said Council, exclusive of said President or Vice-President, shall meet and assemble together, pursuant to a special summons in that behalf to be issued and transmitted as aforesaid, three clear days at least before such meeting and assemblage; and being so assembled shall choose and appoint by lot seven Members of such Council, or as near thereto as may be; which said persons so chosen and appointed shall proceed forthwith to elect by a majority of voices such Examiner or Examiners, Professor or Professors, to respectively examine or teach, as the case may be, such branches of surgical, medical, and collateral arts or sciences as the Council may direct with respect to any or each of the Examinatorships or Professorships to be instituted, filled up, and elected, provided the said Members of the Council, so by lot appointed, shall find among the candidates for the said offices of Examiner or Professor a person or persons having such qualifications as the Council may, from time to time, determine by Bye-Law to be necessary; and also, being in their judgment, or in the judgment of a majority of them, fit and competent to discharge the duties of said office of Examiner or Professor, as the case may be; and the said Members of such Council, so by lot appointed or chosen, shall thereupon make and subscribe the following declaration:—

Declaration of Electors of Professors and of Examiners.

*“ I, do solemnly and sincerely promise and declare that I will, to the best of my knowledge, skill, and judgment, without hatred, evil-will, partiality, affection, favour, or fear, justly, equally, and faithfully discharge the trust now reposed in me to elect the most fit and proper person to fill the situation of Examiner (or Professor) of*

*And further, that I consider myself bound to elect the candidate who affords the most unquestionable proofs of good character and of ability, acquirements, industry and perseverance applied to the branch for which I am now called upon to elect a Professor (or Examiner); and that I do not consider previous services in the College, in this or any other department, as establishing a peculiar claim*

*to a preference. And also, that I have not, directly or indirectly, promised to vote for or favour any particular candidate."* And such declaration shall be duly administered to them respectively by the President or Vice-President, or any Member of the Council who shall be then present, and such declaration shall be taken, and such appointment by lot of seven Members, to make such election, shall be made at a meeting of the Fellows of the College duly convened as hereinbefore provided.

11. **And We** do hereby for us, our heirs and successors, ordain, declare, and direct that the President or Vice-President, with other Members of said Council of the said College shall, in manner aforesaid, elect, or cause to be elected, from the persons who shall offer themselves to the Council of said College as candidates for the said office, provided the said Members of Council, by lot appointed to elect to the office of Examiner, shall find among the candidates for the said office a person or persons, in their judgment, or in the judgment of the majority of them, fit and competent to discharge the duties thereof, six or more persons to be Examiners of said College, such candidates for such office as Examiners not being Members of said Council, and if elected as Examiners shall not be capable of being elected as Members of the Council, so long as they hold the office of Examiners, and such Examiners so elected, if Professors or Lecturers, or Teachers, shall, so long as they hold the office of Examiners, cease to hold the office or perform the duties of Professors, Lecturers, or Teachers, except as Clinical Lecturers in Hospitals. And they, the said President or Vice-President, and Council, shall in like manner, from time to time, fill up any vacancy or vacancies that may occur in the body of Examiners, so that the said Examiners shall always consist of such number of persons as shall be from time to time determined by any Bye-Law of the said College; and they shall in like manner elect Professors of the said College, when and so often as a vacancy or vacancies shall occur, from the persons who shall offer themselves to the Council of the said College as candidates for the said office; provided the Members of Council, by lot appointed to elect to the office of Professors, shall

Number of  
Examiners.

Examiners  
to be neither  
Councillors,  
nor Profes-  
sors, nor  
Lecturers.

Number of  
Professors.

Salaries of  
Examiners.

Council em-  
powered to  
elect a Secre-  
tary, Regis-  
trar, and  
Officers.

Annual  
election of  
President,  
Vice-Presi-  
dent, and  
Council to  
take place  
on the first  
Monday in  
June.

find among said candidates for the said office a person or persons in their judgment, or in the judgment of the majority of them, fit and competent to the discharge of the duties thereof, so that the Professors of the said College shall always consist of thirteen persons, unless such number shall be altered by any Bye-Laws of the said College; and the said persons so respectively elected and appointed to fill the said respective offices of Examiner or Professor, shall respectively hold and enjoy their said office during such period as shall be fixed by Bye-Laws of the said College, to be duly enacted for that purpose, and such Examiners shall be entitled to such salary, emolument, and reward, as the said Council shall, by any Rule or Bye-Law in that behalf, make or provide for any person so chosen and appointed an Examiner as aforesaid. That it shall and may be lawful for the President or Vice-President and Council of the said College, from time to time, to elect and appoint a Secretary, and also to elect and appoint a Registrar, and such other officer or officers, servant or servants, for such periods, and at such salaries, as to them shall seem meet, for the better regulation of the said College.

12. **And We** do hereby for us, our heirs and successors, grant, ordain, and appoint, that the President, or in his absence the Vice-President, or any two Members of the Council, shall, upon the first Monday in the month of June, one thousand eight hundred and forty-four, or in ten days thereafter, and upon the first Monday in June in every succeeding year, or within ten days thereafter, convene a meeting of the Fellows of said College at the Hall of the said College, or some other convenient place within the City of Dublin, by special summons as hereinafter provided, and the said Fellows, or such of them as shall assemble in pursuance of such summons, shall then and there elect yearly, by ballot, out of their own body, by a majority of votes of such Fellows as shall be then and there present, one person to be President, and one other person to be Vice-President, and any number of persons from amongst themselves, and not exceeding the number of twenty-one, including the said President and Vice-President, to be Members of the Council of said

College for the then succeeding year, which persons so elected shall respectively serve in the offices to which they shall be so elected for and during one whole year, and thenceforth until others shall be duly elected in their places respectively, and notices in writing of every such meeting shall be delivered or sent by post, addressed to the usual place of abode of each of the said Fellows then residing in Ireland, where the same is known at the said College, and every such notice shall specify the time and place at which such meeting shall be held.

13. **And We** do hereby for us, our heirs and successors, grant and ordain, that in case such election shall not be held and completed as aforesaid, or if at any time any vacancy shall occur by death, resignation, removal, or incapacity of the President, or Vice-President, or any Member of the said Council, or any other officer of the said College hereby nominated, or hereafter to be elected, then and in such case it shall and may be lawful for any two of the Fellows of the said College, on being thereunto so required by notice in writing, signed by any six Fellows, to issue a summons six clear days, and thereby convene a meeting of the Fellows of said College, at the Hall of said College, or other convenient place within the City of Dublin, upon a day, and at an hour, before the hours of nine and three, to be mentioned in such summons, and the said Fellows shall then and there elect by ballot out of their own body, by a majority of votes of such Fellows as shall be then and there present, a person or persons to fill up and supply the said office or offices, or such of them as shall have so become vacant or required to be filled up, for such part of the ensuing year as shall be then to come and unexpired, and that the person or persons so elected shall thereupon enter the office to which he or they shall have been so elected, and shall serve for the remainder of the year, and thenceforth until a new appointment and election be made as hereinbefore provided, and shall have all the powers, privileges, and authorities which would have belonged to him or them if originally elected and appointed thereunto.

Election to  
vacancies in  
Council.

14. **And We** do hereby enjoin and require that

Power to administer oaths, affirmations, and declarations.

the oath or affirmation, or declaration required by the said hereinbefore, in part, recited Charter or Letters Patent, to be taken or made by the President, Vice-President, Censors, Assistants, Officers, or Members, or Licentiates of the said College respectively shall, save where the same is hereby altered or annulled, be taken or made by the President or Vice-President, Members of the Council, Fellows, Examiners, Officers, or Licentiates of the said College appointed, or to be appointed under these Presents; and the President or Vice-President, or Members of the Council, or any two of them, shall administer such oath, or affirmation, or declaration, save as aforesaid, at such time and in such manner as the President, Vice-President, and Censors, or any two of them, were empowered and required to administer the same by the said Letters Patent.

Power to elect Fellows within one year from date of this Charter.

15. **And We** do hereby further for us, our heirs and successors, grant and declare that it shall and may be lawful for the Council of the said College, at any time or times before the expiration of one year from the date hereof, by Diploma or Diplomas, under the Seal of the said College, and in such form as the said Council shall think fit, and upon payment of a fee for admission, not exceeding fifty pounds, to be paid and lodged with the President or Vice-President of the said College, for the use of the said College, to appoint and enrol any person or persons, being a Licentiate or Licentiates of the said College, or Practitioner or Practitioners in Surgery, whom they shall think fit to be a Fellow or Fellows of the said Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland; and that it shall and may in like manner be lawful for the Council of the said College, at any time or times before the expiration of one year from the date hereof, by Certificate or Certificates, or Diploma or Diplomas, under the Seal of said College, and in such form as the said Council shall think fit, and upon payment of a fee for admission not exceeding fifty pounds, to be paid and lodged with the President or Vice-President of the said College, for use of the said College, to appoint and enrol any person or persons, being a Practitioner or Practitioners in Surgery, whom they shall think fit to be a Licentiate or Licentiates of the said Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland.

Like power to elect Practitioners in Surgery to be Licentiates within one year.

16. **And We** do hereby further for us, our heirs and successors, ordain, direct and appoint that, except as hereinbefore mentioned, no person shall become or be admitted a Fellow of the said College until after he shall have attained the age of twenty-five years, and shall also have gone through such extended course of studies, and have complied with such other rules and regulations and conditions as the Council of the said College shall from time to time consider expedient and direct, nor unless he shall have passed such special examination by the Examiners of the said College as the Council shall, from time to time, think fit and direct that candidates for a Fellowship of said College shall undergo; but every fit and proper person, having attained such age and gone through such extended course of studies, and complied with such rules and regulations and conditions, and passed such special examination, shall be admissible as a Fellow of the said College in the manner hereinafter specified. PROVIDED ALWAYS, and our will and pleasure is, that every person so admitted a Fellow of the said College, and not being already a Member or Licentiate thereof, shall also, by virtue of such his admittance as a Fellow, become and be called, and be considered admitted as a Member or Licentiate of the said College, and that the fee to be paid on the admittance of every new Fellow as last aforesaid, over and above the stamp duty on his admittance or Diploma, shall be any such sum not exceeding the sum of one hundred pounds as the Council of the said College shall, from time to time, think fit and direct.

Future admission of Fellows.

Must be 25 years of age.

Fellowship to include Licence.

17. **And We** do hereby further declare and direct, that from henceforth no person shall be eligible as a Fellow of said College who shall, by the judgment of said Council, be declared to be concerned, either directly or indirectly, in practising pharmacy; and if any person shall, in the opinion and by the judgment of the said Council, be declared to be concerned, either directly or indirectly, in the practice of pharmacy after he shall have become a Fellow by virtue of this Charter, or shall have been appointed or admitted a Fellow of the said College, then, and in every such case, and after previous

Fellows not to practise Pharmacy.



notice to, and hearing of, such Fellow, as under the circumstances the Council shall think proper, it shall be lawful for such Council to censure and admonish such person, and if the case should so require (whereof the Council shall determine) to recall and to declare the Letters Testimonial or Diploma of such Fellow to be void, and thereupon every such Fellow shall cease to be a Fellow of said College.

Diplomas may be declared void by Council for fraud or violation of Bye-law, &c.

18. **And We** do hereby further for us, our heirs and successors, declare and direct, that if it shall at any time hereafter appear that any Licentiate or Fellow of said College shall have obtained his Letters Testimonial or his Diploma respectively, by any fraud, false statement, or imposition, or that either before or after obtaining such his Letters Testimonial or Diploma, he shall have wilfully violated any Bye-Law, Rule or Regulation of the said College, then and in every such case, and after such previous notice to, and such hearing of, such Fellow or Licentiate, as under the circumstances the Council of the said College shall think proper, it shall be lawful for the Council to pass such judgment or censure upon the person so offending, or (in case it should seem expedient) to recall and to declare the Letters Testimonial or Diploma respectively, of such Fellow or Licentiate, to be void, and thereupon every such Licentiate or Fellow shall accordingly cease to be a Licentiate or a Fellow of the said College, as the case may be.

Examination of candidates for Letters Testimonial.

19. **And We** do hereby for us, our heirs and successors, further ordain and appoint that the Examiners of said College, or so many of them as may hereafter be declared necessary to constitute a court or board by any Bye-Law, shall, from time to time, upon request made to the President, or in his absence, to the Vice-President, or any two of the Council of the said College, examine in such form and manner, and on such subjects as the Council may, from time to time, direct and prescribe, every person who shall be desirous of obtaining the Certificate or Letters Testimonial of the said College of his qualification to practise under the Common Seal of the said College, and who shall have duly observed and fulfilled the Rules, Regulations, Con-

ditions, and Ordinances provided and contained in the Bye-Laws of the said College, and in the said, in part, recited Letters Patent in respect of such candidates for the Certificate or Letters Testimonial of the said College; and in case the said Examiners shall be satisfied with the result of such examination, and shall certify to the said Council to the effect aforesaid, then, and in such case, the said Council shall give to each person so examined and qualified such Certificate or Letters Testimonial of his qualification to practise, under the Common Seal of the said College, as to the said President and Council, or to the majority of them, shall seem just, subject to such regulations in respect thereof as the Council of the said College shall direct upon his performance of or compliance with all and every the requisites and provisions in the Statutes, Bye-Laws, and Ordinances of the said College, and in the said Letters Patent contained, in respect of such person, save that instead of the oath or affirmation and declaration appointed to be taken by the said Letters Patent, every such person so examined and approved of shall, before he shall obtain or be entitled to claim such Letters Testimonial or Certificate, make and subscribe the following declaration:—*“I, A. B., do solemnly and sincerely declare and promise that I will observe and be obedient to the Statutes, Bye-Laws and Ordinances of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, and that I will, to the utmost of my power, endeavour to promote the reputation, honor, and dignity of the said College.”*

Declaration  
to be taken  
by Licen-  
tiates.

And that the Examiners, or any number of them declared by the Bye-Law to be competent to transact business as a Court of Examiners, shall, in the presence of the President, or in his absence the Vice-President, and two or more Members of the Council, from time to time, in like manner, upon request made to the President, or in his absence to the Vice-President, and upon payment of the fee hereinbefore mentioned, examine in such form and manner and on such subjects as the Council may, from time to time, direct and prescribe, any candidate for a Fellowship who shall prove to the satisfaction of the President or Vice-President and Council, that he has attained the age at which persons are by these Presents qualified to be admitted a Fellow of the said College;

Examina-  
tion of Can-  
didates for  
Fellowship.

Declaration  
to be taken  
by Fellows.

and if such candidate shall pass such examination as the Council of the said College shall, from time to time, think fit and direct that candidates for a Fellowship shall undergo, to the satisfaction of the said Examiners, to be certified to the said Council, then and in such case the said Council shall grant to such persons such Diploma under the Seal of the said Corporation or College, and in such form as the Council of the said College shall direct, upon his performance or compliance with the following requisites and provisions, that is to say: every person so examined and approved of shall, before he shall obtain or be entitled to obtain such Diploma, make and subscribe the following declaration and affirmation:—“*I, A. B., do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am twenty-five years of age and upwards, and that I will observe and be obedient to the Statutes, Bye-Laws, and Ordinances of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, and that I will to the utmost of my power, endeavour to promote the reputation, honor, and dignity of the said College, and that I do not now practise the business or profession of an apothecary or druggist, or indirectly sell drugs or medicines, and that I will not, so long as I shall be a Fellow of the said College, practise such business or profession.*” And all persons who are Members of said College at the date of these Presents, and are hereby created Fellows, shall take and subscribe the said declaration.

Examina-  
tion in  
Midwifery.

20. **And** we do hereby further ordain and direct that Examiners of the said College, or so many of them as shall be declared competent to transact business as a Court of Examiners, shall in like manner, from time to time, upon request made to the President, or in his absence to the Vice-President, or any two of the Council, examine in such form and manner, on such subjects as the Council may, from time to time, direct and prescribe, such persons as may so require it, being Fellows or Licentiates of the College, touching their ability, skilfulness, and knowledge, previous education and experience in midwifery; and in case the said Examiners shall be satisfied with the result of such examination, and shall certify to the said Council to that effect, then and in such case the said Council shall grant to such person so examined and qualified such Certificate of his quali-

fication to practise midwifery and exercise the profession thereof, under the Seal of the said Corporation or College, and in such form as the Council of the said College shall direct.

21. **And** we do hereby enjoin and require that such Examiners shall, on being appointed to their respective offices, take the following declaration, that is to say:—“*I, A. B., do solemnly and sincerely promise and declare that I will, to the best of my knowledge, skill and judgment, without hatred, evil-will, partiality, affection, favor, or fear, justly, equally, and faithfully discharge the trust and execute the powers vested in me by a certain Supplemental Charter granted by her Majesty, Queen Victoria, to the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland.*” Such declaration is to be administered by the Senior Examiner present, to the President, or in his absence to the Vice-President, who is to administer the same declaration to the said Examiners, and they are hereby respectively authorised and required to administer the same accordingly.

Declaration  
to be taken  
by Exam-  
iners.

22. **And** we do hereby grant and declare that it shall be and may be lawful for the said College, at all times hereafter, and upon all such occasions as they shall think proper and expedient, to exercise and enjoy the right and privilege of having a Mace, and causing the same to be borne by such officer as they shall appoint for that purpose.

College au-  
thorized to  
have a Mace

23. **And** we do hereby further declare our will and pleasure to be that, except in the respects hereby altered, the said College shall continue to have all such and the same jurisdictions, powers, authorities, and discretions, for and with respect to the government of the said College, as such College now has, under or by virtue of the said hereinbefore recited Charter or Letters Patent, or in any other lawful manner whatsoever. And we do hereby further for us, our heirs and successors, grant and confirm unto them all such jurisdictions, powers, authorities, and discretions accordingly.

Confirma-  
tion of  
Existing  
powers  
except as  
hereby  
altered.

24. **And** we do hereby for us, our heirs and successors, further grant unto the said College that these

Confirma-  
of powers of  
this Charter

our Letters Patent, or the enrolment or exemplification thereof, shall be in and by all things good, firm, valid, sufficient, and effectual in law, according to the true intent and meaning hereof, notwithstanding the not fully or not duly reciting the said in part recited Letters Patent, or the date thereof, or any other omission, imperfection, defect, matter, cause, or thing whatsoever in the same, to the contrary thereof, in anywise notwithstanding, and shall be taken, construed, and adjudged in the most favorable and beneficial sense, for the best advantage of the said body politic and corporate and their successors, as well as in all Courts of Record as elsewhere, and by all and singular the officers and ministers of us, our heirs and successors, provided always that these our Letters Patent be enrolled in the office of our High Court of Chancery in that part of our said United Kingdom called Ireland, within six months next ensuing the date hereof, otherwise these our Letters Patent to be void and of none effect. IN WITNESS whereof, we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent: witness, Thomas Philip Earl de Grey, our Lieutenant-General and General Governor at Ireland, at Dublin, the eleventh day of January, in the seventh year of our reign.

C. FITZSIMON.

Enrolled in the Office of the Rolls of Her Majesty's High Court of Chancery in Ireland, the twenty-fourth day of January, one thousand eight hundred and forty-four.

WILLIAM WEBB,

Deputy Keeper of the Rolls.

IV.  
SUPPLEMENTAL  
CHARTER OF VICTORIA,  
1853.

---

Victoria, by the Grace of God,  
Of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland,  
Queen, Defender of the Faith, and so forth, To all  
unto whom THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME, Greeting.

Whereas the body politic and corporate of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland was incorporated or re-established under and by virtue of a certain Charter or Letters Patent, bearing date the thirteenth day of September, in the ninth year of the reign of King George the Fourth, and certain provisions were thereby made for the regulation and government of the said College.

Recites  
Charter of  
George IV.

And whereas by a certain Supplemental Charter or Letters Patent granted by us, and bearing date the 11th day of January, in the seventh year of our reign, further provisions were made for the regulation and government of the said College, including certain provisions regulating and prescribing the mode of election of the Examiners and Professors therein.

Recites  
Supple-  
mental  
Charter of  
1844.

And whereas it has been represented unto us by the governing body of the said College to be expedient, and seems to us to be fit, that certain alterations should be made in the mode so established of electing such Examiners and Professors.

Know ye, THEREFORE, that we, of our special grace, certain knowledge, and mere motion, by and with the advice and consent of our right trusty, and well-beloved Councillor, Sir Edward Sullivan, Baronet, Master of the Rolls in that part of our said

United Kingdom called Ireland, and our right trusty and well-beloved Councillor, Sir Thomas Montague Steele, Knight Commander of the most Honorable Order of the Bath, General in our Army, and Commanding our Forces in that part of our United Kingdom called Ireland, two of our Justices General, and General Governors of Ireland, afore-said, and according to the tenor and effect of our Letter under our Privy signet and Royal sign manual, bearing date at our Court at Saint James's, the twenty-sixth day of October, in the forty-seventh year of our reign, and now enrolled in the Rolls of the Chancery Division of our High Court of Justice in Ireland, have granted, declared, ordained, and directed, and by these presents for us, our heirs and successors, do grant, declare, ordain, and direct that,

1. **Whenever** and so often as it shall, after the date of these presents, be necessary to elect an Examiner or Examiners, or Professor or Professors, of the said College, the President or Vice-President, together with not less than two-thirds of the other members of the said Council for the time being in that behalf convened (or in case of the absence or non-attendance of the President or Vice-President, then not less than three-fourths of the said Council, exclusive of the said President or Vice-President), shall meet and assemble together, pursuant to a special summons in that behalf to be issued and transmitted in the manner provided in the said Supplemental Charter or Letters Patent, three clear days at least before such meeting and assemblage, and, being so assembled, shall proceed to elect by a majority of votes such Examiner or Examiners, Professor or Professors, to respectively examine in or teach as the case may be, such branches of Surgical, Medical, and collateral arts or sciences as the Council may have already directed with respect to any or each of the Examinerships or Professorships to be filled up or elected: Provided the said members of the Council shall find among the candidates for the said offices of Examiner or Professor, a person or persons having the qualification determined to be necessary by the Bye-Law of the College in that behalf for the time being in force, and also being, in their judgment, or in the judgment of a majority of them, fit and competent to discharge the duties of said office
- Election of Professors, and Examiners
- Quorum of Electors
- Three days' notice of Election.

of Examiner or Professor as the case may be, and the said members of such Council, before proceeding to such election, shall make and subscribe the declaration which, by the said Supplemental Charter or Letters Patent, it was provided should be made by the electors of Professors and Examiners thereby constituted.

Electing  
Councillors  
to take  
declaration.

2. **And** such Declaration shall be duly administered to them respectively by the President or Vice-President, or any member of the Council who shall be then present, and such Declaration shall be taken at the meeting so convened as aforesaid.

Declaration,  
how to be  
adminis-  
tered.

3. **And We** do hereby, for us, our heirs and successors, further ordain, declare, and direct that the President or Vice President, with other Members of the said Council of the said College, shall in manner aforesaid, and according as a vacancy or vacancies shall occur in the Body of Examiners, fill up such vacancy or vacancies from the persons who shall offer themselves to the Council of the said College, as candidates for the said office, provided the said Members of Council shall find among the candidates a person or persons in their judgment, or in the judgment of the majority of them, fit and competent to discharge the duties thereof; provided that such candidates for such office as Examiners shall not be members of the said Council, and if elected as Examiners, shall not be capable of being elected as Members of the Council, so long as they hold the office of Examiners; and such Examiners so elected, if Professors, or Lecturers, or Teachers, shall, so long as they hold the office of Examiners, cease to hold the office or perform the duties of Professors, Lecturers, or Teachers, except as Clinical Lecturers in hospitals. And so also that the said Examiners shall always consist of the number of persons determined by the Bye-Law or Bye-Laws of the College in that behalf for the time being in force, and they shall in like manner elect Professors of the said College, when and so often as a vacancy or vacancies shall occur, from the persons who shall offer themselves to the Council of the said College as candidates for the said office, provided the Members of Council shall find among the said candidates for the said office, a

Candidates  
for Examin-  
ership not  
to be  
Councillors

Examiners  
not to  
lecture or  
teach

Number of  
Examiners.

Election of  
Professors.



person or persons in their judgment, or in the judgment of the majority of them, fit and competent to the discharge of the duties thereof, so that the Professors of the said College shall always consist of the same number as at present: Provided always that such number shall be altered by any Bye-Law of the said College.

Number of Professors.

Tenure of office.

4. **And** the said persons so respectively elected and appointed to fill the said respective offices of Examiner or Professor, shall respectively hold and enjoy their said office during the period fixed by the Bye-Laws of the said College, enacted or to be enacted for the purpose.

Remuneration of Examiners.

5. **And** such Examiners shall be entitled to such salary, emoluments, and reward as the said Council already has made, or shall hereafter by any rule or Bye-Law in that behalf make or provide for any person so chosen and appointed an Examiner as aforesaid.

Repeal of provisions of Supplemental Charter.

6. **And We** do hereby further declare our will and pleasure to be that, as regards any election to the office of an Examiner or Professor taking place after the date of these presents, the provisions contained in the said Supplemental Charter of the eleventh day of January, one thousand eight hundred and forty-four, in so far as the same prescribe a different mode of holding such election, or constitute a different body of electors, or are otherwise inconsistent with the provisions hereby made, but to no further or greater extent, shall stand and be annulled.

**And We** do hereby, for us, our heirs and successors, further grant unto the said College, that these our Letters Patent, or the enrolment or exemplification thereof, shall be, in and by all things, good, firm, valid, sufficient, and effectual in the law, according to the true intent and meaning thereof, notwithstanding the not fully or not duly reciting the said in part recited Letters Patent, or the date thereof, or any other omission, imperfection, defect, matter, cause, or thing whatsoever in the same, to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding, and shall be taken, construed, and adjudged in the most

favourable and beneficial sense, and for the best advantage of the said body politic and corporate and their successors, as well as in all Courts of Record as elsewhere, and by all and singular the officers and ministers of us, our heirs and successors. PROVIDED ALWAYS that these our Letters Patent be enrolled in the Record and Writ Office of the Chancery Division of our High Court of Justice in Ireland, within the space of six months next ensuing the date of these presents, otherwise these our Letters Patent to be null and void. In witness whereof we have caused these our Justices General and General Governors of Ireland, at Dublin, the thirty-first day of October, in the forty-seventh year of our reign.

ALEXANDER HAMILTON,  
Deputy Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper.

---

SUPPLEMENTAL  
CHARTER OF VICTORIA,  
1885.

---

**Victoria**, by the Grace of God,  
Of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland,  
**Queen**, Defender of the Faith, and soforth, **To all**  
**to whom** THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME, **Greeting**.

Recites  
Charter of  
George IV.

**Whereas** the body politic and corporate of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland was incorporated or re-established under and by virtue of a certain Charter or Letters Patent, bearing date the thirteenth day of September, in the ninth year of the reign of King George the Fourth, and certain provisions were thereby made for the regulation and government of the said College.

Recites  
Supple-  
mental  
Charter of  
1844.

**And whereas** by a certain Supplemental Charter or Letters Patent, granted by us and bearing date the eleventh day of January, in the seventh year of our reign, further provisions were made for the regulation and government of the said College, including certain provisions regulating and prescribing the mode of voting by the President, the authorization of Bye-Laws, the election of Examiners, the recording of the votes of Fellows, the admission of candidates for Letters Testimonial and Midwifery Diploma.

**And whereas** it has been represented with us by the governing body of the said College to be expedient, and it seems to us to be fit, that certain alterations should be made in the mode so established of performing the functions hereinbefore recited.

1. **Know ye**, **THEREFORE**, That we of our special grace, certain knowledge, and mere motion, by and

with the advice and consent of our Lords Justices-General and General Governors of Ireland, according to the tenor and effect of our letter, under our Privy Signet and Royal Sign Manual, bearing date at our Court at Saint James's, the thirtieth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-five, in the forty-eighth year of our reign, and now enrolled in the Record and Writ Office of the Chancery Division of our High Court of Justice in that part of our said United Kingdom called Ireland, do hereby for us, our heirs and successors, grant, declare, and appoint that the President and Vice-President shall be *ex-officio* Members of the said Council of the said College, and the Vice-President shall and may, in the absence of the President, have the same powers and authorities as the said President would have if personally present; and that in all votes, ballots, scrutinies or divisions at any Meeting of the Fellows or Members of the said College, the President or the Vice-President, or such other person as may preside over such Meeting and be Chairman thereof, shall be entitled to vote, and also, in case of equality of votes, shall give a casting vote.

Powers of President and Vice-President.

Casting vote

2. **And** that it shall and may be lawful to and for the Council, or a majority of such Members thereof as shall assemble (the whole number then and there present not being less than one-third part of the whole Council), to exercise the powers and privileges and perform the duties and functions of the said body politic and corporate, as the governing or executive Council of the said College, and in all respects to act for or on behalf of the said College, as lawfully representing the same, and to make and publish and also to alter, change, or annul, from time to time, such Bye-Laws, Rules, Ordinances, and Constitutions as to them may seem requisite for the regulation, good government, and advantage of the said body and Licentiates of the said College and the administration of the funds and property thereof, or concerning qualifications of the candidates for Letters Testimonial, the enrolment, registry, matriculation, administration, and examinations of Fellows, Licentiates, Pupils, Students, and Apprentices, the Fees to be payable by them and every of them to the said College or to any Fellow or to any Licentiate thereof,

Powers of Council.

To govern the College.

To make and annul Bye-Laws.

To deal with funds.

To regulate the qualification for Letters Testimonial

To arrange  
for meetings  
of the  
College.

the terms and conditions of admission of taking them or any of them, and to provide and enact Bye-Laws and Rules for the regulation of the meetings and assemblies under these Presents to be holden, and the adjournment thereof as occasion may require.

Censure or  
amotion of  
Fellows or  
Licentiates.

Fine not to  
exceed £50.

Bye-Laws,  
&c., to be  
reported to  
the College.

Bye-Laws to  
be approved  
by the Lord  
Lieutenant.

3. **And** in case of any emergency wherein the directions in these Presents could not be followed, to make provision for such emergency, and direct the manner of assembling, electing, or other act or transaction necessary for the government, discipline, or continuance of the said body corporate and the said College, and also to provide regulations inflicting upon any delinquent, whether Apprentice or Pupil, Fellow or Licentiate, such reasonable pains, penalties, and punishments by censure, suspension, amotion, or fine, as to them so assembled shall seem meet, provided such pecuniary penalty shall not exceed in any case the sum of fifty pounds, and that such Bye-Laws, Rules, and Constitutions shall not be repugnant or contrary to the laws and statutes of our realm, and such Bye-Laws, Rules, Ordinances, and Constitutions, and acts and proceedings of the Council, shall be from time to time reported to the Fellows in College assembled in manner herein provided. **PROVIDED ALWAYS**, and it is our further will and pleasure that no Bye-Law hereafter to be made by the said Council shall be of any force until our approval thereof shall have been signified to the said College, under the hand of the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland for the time being, or the same shall have been otherwise approved in such manner as shall be directed by us, with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons of our realm, in Parliament assembled.

Election of  
Examiners  
and Profes-  
sors.

Quorum to  
elect.

4. **And We** do hereby for us, our heirs and successors, grant, declare, ordain, and direct that whenever and so often as it shall, after the date of these Presents, be necessary to elect an Examiner or Examiners, or a Professor or Professors, of the said College, the President or Vice-President, together with not less than two-thirds of the other Members of the said Council for the time being in that behalf convened, shall assemble, or in case of the absence or non-attendance of the President or Vice-President,

then not less than three-fourths of the said Council, exclusive of the said President or Vice-President, shall meet and assemble together, pursuant to special summons in that behalf to be issued and transmitted in the manner provided in the said Supplemental Charter or Letters Patent, three clear days at least before such meeting and assemblage, and being so assembled shall proceed to elect, by a majority of votes, such Examiner or Examiners, Professor or Professors, to respectively examine in or teach, as the case may be, such branches of Surgical, Medical, and collateral arts or sciences as the Council may have already directed, or may hereafter direct, with respect to any or each of the Examinationships or Professorships to be filled up or elected. PROVIDED the said Members of the Council shall find among the candidates for the offices of Examiners or Professors a person or persons having the qualification determined to be necessary by the Bye-Law of the College in that behalf for the time being in force, and also being in their judgment, or in the judgment of a majority of them, fit and competent to discharge the duties of said office of Examiner or Professor, as the case may be ; such candidates for such office as Examiners shall not be Members of said Council, and shall not be capable of being elected as Members of the said Council so long as they hold the office of Examiners.

Notice of election.

Examiners not to be Councillors

5. **And** the said Members of such Council, before proceeding to such election, shall make and subscribe the Declaration which, by the said Supplemental Charter, it was provided should be made by the electors of Professors and Examiners thereby constituted.

Electing Councillors to take declaration.

6. **And** such Declaration shall be duly administered to them respectively by the President or Vice-President, or any Member of the Council who shall be then present, and such Declaration shall be taken at the meeting so convened as aforesaid.

Administration of Declaration.

7. **And they**, the said President or Vice-President and Council, shall, in like manner, from time to time, fill up any vacancy or vacancies that may occur in the body of Examiners, so that the said Examiners

Election to casual vacancies.

Number of Examiners.	shall always consist of such number of persons as shall be, from time to time, determined by said Council; and they shall in like manner elect Professors of the said College when and so often as a vacancy or vacancies shall occur, from the persons who shall offer themselves to the Council of the said College as candidates for the said office, provided the Members of Council shall find among said candidates for the said office a person or persons in their judgment, or in the judgment of the majority of them, fit and competent to the discharge of the duties thereof, so that the Professors of the said College
Number of Professors.	shall always consist of thirteen persons, unless such number shall be altered by any Bye-Law of the said College; and the said persons, so respectively elected and appointed to fill the said respective offices of Examiner or Professor, shall respectively hold and
Tenure of office.	enjoy their said office during such period as shall be fixed by Bye-Laws of the said College to be duly enacted for that purpose, and such Examiner shall be entitled to such salary, emolument, and reward as
Remuneration of Examiners.	the said Council shall, by any rule or Bye-Law in that behalf, make or provide for any person so chosen and appointed an Examiner as aforesaid. PROVIDED ALSO that it shall and may be lawful for the President or Vice-President and Council of the said College, from time to time, to elect and appoint a Secretary, and also to elect and appoint a Registrar and
Election of Secretary of Council, Registrar, &c.	such other officer or officers, servant or servants, for such periods and at such salaries as to them shall seem meet for the better regulation of the said College.

Annual general meeting of Fellows.

8. **And We** do hereby, for us, our heirs and successors, grant, ordain, and appoint that the President or, in his absence, the Vice-President, or any two Members of the Council shall, upon the first Monday in the month of June, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-five, or in ten days thereafter, and upon the first Monday in June in every succeeding year, or within ten days thereafter, convene a Meeting of the Fellows of the said College, at the Hall of the said College, or some other convenient place within the City of Dublin, by special summons as hereinafter provided, and the Fellows shall then and there elect yearly, by a majority of votes given by ballot

papers in such method as the Council may, from time to time direct, from amongst those Fellows who shall have sent in their names as hereinafter provided, one President and one other Fellow to be Vice-President, and any number of Fellows not exceeding the number of twenty-one, including the said President and Vice-President, to be Members of the Council of the said College. No person shall be qualified for election who shall not be a Fellow of said College, and have complied with the existing regulations, or who shall not have sent in or delivered in writing to the Registrar of the College, ten clear days before the day of election, his name and place of abode; notice of such Meeting specifying the time and place at which such Meeting shall be held shall, together with a list of such duly qualified persons as shall have so offered themselves for election, be sent by post six clear days before said day of election to the usual place of abode of each of the Fellows of said College then residing in the United Kingdom where the same may be known at the said College.

Election of Council and Officers by ballot papers.

Qualification for election to Council

Notice of election.

9. **And We** do hereby, for us, our heirs and successors, grant and ordain that in case such election shall not be held and completed as aforesaid, or if, at any time, any vacancy shall occur by death, resignation, removal, or incapacity of the President or Vice-President, or any Member of the said Council, or any other officer of the said College hereby nominated or hereafter to be elected, then and in such case it shall and may be lawful for any two of the Fellows of said College, on being thereunto so required by notice in writing, signed by any six Fellows, to issue a summons six clear days before the day therein named and appointed for the Meeting, and thereby to convene a Meeting of the Fellows of said College at the Hall of said College or other convenient place within the City of Dublin, upon a day and at an hour, between the hours of nine and three, to be mentioned in such summons, and the said Fellows shall then and there elect, as hereinbefore provided, a Fellow or Fellows to fill up and supply the said office or offices, or such of them as shall have so become vacant or required to be filled up, for such part of the ensuing year as shall be then to come and unexpired. And the person or persons so elected

Meeting may be summoned by requisition of six Fellows.

Six days notice.

Hours of meeting.



Term of  
Councillors'  
Office.

shall thereupon enter the office to which he or they shall have been so elected, and shall serve for the remainder of the year and thenceforth until a new appointment and election be made as hereinbefore provided, and shall have all the powers, privileges, and authorities which would have belonged to him or them if originally elected and appointed thereunto. PROVIDED ALWAYS that every summons issued under the authority of this clause, and by virtue of this provision, shall specifically state the object for which the Meeting thereby convened is to be held.

Summons to  
state pur-  
pose of  
meeting.

Examina-  
tion of Li-  
centiates.

10. **And We** do hereby, for us, our heirs and successors, further ordain and appoint that the Examiners of said College, or so many of them as may hereafter be declared necessary to constitute a Court or Board by any Bye-Law, shall, from time to time, upon request made to the President or, in his absence, to the Vice-President, or any two of the Council of the said College, examine in such form and manner, and on such subjects, as the Council may, from time to time, direct and prescribe, every person who shall have satisfied the Council that he is of good moral character, and who shall be desirous of obtaining the certificate or Letters Testimonial of the said College of his qualifications to practise under the common seal of the said College, and who shall have duly observed and fulfilled the Rules, Regulations, Conditions, and Ordinances provided and contained in the Bye-Laws of the said College, and in the in part recited Letters Patent, in respect of such candidates for the certificates or Letters Testimonial of the said College; and in case the said Examiners shall be satisfied with the result of such examination, and shall certify to the said Council to the effect aforesaid, then and in such case the said Council shall give to each person so examined and qualified such certificate or Letters Testimonial of his qualification to practise under the common seal of the said College, as to the said President and Council, or the majority of them, shall seem just, subject to such regulations in respect thereof as the Council of the said College shall direct, upon his performance of or compliance with all and every the requisites and provisions in the Statutes, Bye-Laws, and Ordinances of the said College, and the said Letters Patent, con-

Must be of  
good moral  
character.

Grant of  
Letters  
Testimonial.

tained in respect of such person, save that instead of the oath or affirmation and Declaration appointed to be taken by the said Letters Patent, every such person so examined and approved of shall, before he shall obtain or be entitled to claim such Letters Testimonial or Certificate, make and subscribe the following declaration:—

*“I, A. B., do solemnly and sincerely declare and promise that I will observe and be obedient to the Statutes, Bye-Laws, and Ordinances of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, and that I will, to the utmost of my power, endeavour to promote the reputation, honour, and dignity of the said College.”*

Declaration  
by Licen-  
tiates.

12. **And** the Examiners, or any number of them declared by the Bye-Law to be competent to transact business as a Court of Examiners, shall, in the presence of the President or, in his absence, of the Vice-President and two or more Members of the Council, from time to time in like manner, upon request made to the President or, in his absence, to the Vice-President, examine in such form and manner, and on such subjects, as the Council may, from time to time, direct and prescribe, any candidate for a Fellowship who shall prove to the satisfaction of the President or Vice-President and Council that he has attained the age of twenty-five years, and if such candidate shall pass such examination as the Council of the said College shall, from time to time, think fit and direct that candidates for a Fellowship shall undergo, to the satisfaction of the said Examiners, to be certified to the said Council, then and in such case the said Council shall grant to such persons such diploma under seal of the said corporation or College, and in such form as the Council of the said College shall direct, upon his performance or compliance with the following requisites and provisions, that is to say—every person so examined and approved of shall, before he shall obtain or be entitled to obtain such diploma, make and subscribe the following declaration and affirmation:—

Examina-  
tion of  
Fellows.

Age 25  
years.

*“I, A. B., do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am twenty-five years of age and upwards, and that I will observe and be obedient to the Statutes, Bye-Laws, and Ordinances of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland,*

Declaration  
by Fellows.

*and that I will, to the utmost of my power, endeavour to promote the reputation, honour, and dignity of the said College, and that I do not practise the business or profession of an apothecary or druggist, or indirectly sell drugs or medicines, and that I will not, so long as I shall be a Fellow of the said College, practise such business or profession."*

Examina-  
tion for  
Midwifery  
diploma.

Candidates  
must be  
qualified in  
Medicine  
and Surgery

Grant of  
Midwifery  
diploma.

Women to  
be admitted  
to Examina-  
tions.

Admission  
*ad eundem* of  
members of  
other  
Colleges of  
Surgeons.

13. **And We** do hereby further ordain and direct that the Examiners of the said College, or so many of them as shall be declared competent to transact business as a Court of Examiners, shall in like manner, from time to time, upon request made to the President or, in his absence, to the Vice-President or any two of the Council, examine in such form and manner, and on such subjects, as the Council may, from time to time, direct and prescribe, such persons as may so require it, who possess such other legal qualifications in medicine or surgery as may be approved by the Council, touching their ability, skillfulness, and knowledge, previous education, and experience in midwifery. And in case the said Examiners shall be satisfied with the result of such examination, and shall certify to the said Council to that effect, then and in such case the said Council shall grant to such person so examined and qualified such certificate of his qualification to practise midwifery and exercise the profession thereof under the seal of the said corporation or College, and in such form as the Council of the said College shall direct.

14. **And We** do hereby, for us, our heirs and successors, grant, declare, and appoint that all provisions of the Charters, Bye-Laws, and Ordinances as to education, examination, and granting diplomas to Fellows or Licentiates shall extend to and include women.

15. **And We** do hereby, for us, our heirs and successors, grant, declare, ordain, and direct that it shall be lawful for the Council of the said College, by diploma under the seal of the College, to admit without examination to the Letters Testimonial or Fellowship of the said College, on such conditions and on the payment of such respective fee as the Council of the College shall by Bye-Law determine,

the Members Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, and the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, provided such Licentiate Members and Fellows shall be at the time of said application for admission in the *bona fide* practice of the profession of a surgeon in Ireland, and such persons so admitted to such Letters Testimonial or Fellowship shall take rank amongst the Licentiates and Fellows of the said College, according to the date of such last-mentioned diplomas or licences.

Must be in practice in Ireland.

16. **And We** do hereby further declare our will and pleasure to be that, except in the respects hereby altered, the said College shall continue to have all and the same jurisdictions, powers, authorities, and discretions for and with respect to the government of the said College as such College now has under or by virtue of the said hereinbefore recited Charters or Letters Patent, or in any other lawful manner whatsoever. And we do hereby further, for us, our heirs and successors, grant and confirm unto them all such jurisdictions, powers, authorities, and discretions accordingly.

Confirmation of preceding Charters.

**And** our further will and pleasure is that these our Letters Patent and everything herein contained, or the enrolment thereof, shall be in all things firm valid, sufficient, and efficient in the law as aforesaid, according to the tenor of these our Letters Patent, without any further order, grant, or confirmation from us, our heirs or successors, to be had, procured, or obtained. PROVIDED ALWAYS that these our Letters Patent be enrolled in the Record and Writ Office of the Chancery Division of our High Court of Justice in Ireland aforesaid, within the space of six calendar months next ensuing the date of these Presents. In witness whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent. Witness, John Poyntz Earl Spencer, K.G., our Lieutenant-General and General Governor of Ireland, at Dublin, the 23rd day of May, in the forty-eighth year of our reign.

J. NUGENT LENTAIGNE,

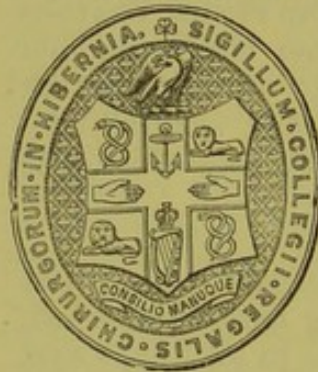
Clerk of the Crown and Hanaper,  
and Permanent Secretary to the  
Lord Chancellor of Ireland.

BYE-LAWS  
OF THE  
Royal College of Surgeons  
IN IRELAND,

*Which have received the approval of the Queen, in conformity with  
last Clause of sec. 7 of Supplemental Charter (1844).*

CONCERNING THE COLLEGE.

Seal.



1. The Common Seal of the College shall be that hitherto used, of which a facsimile is here given. The Seal shall be affixed to all diplomas and other public Acts of the College, by the President or, in his absence, by the Vice-President, or two Members of the Council, and in accordance with a resolution of the Council.

Conduct of meetings of the College.

2. At general meetings of the College all the Fellows shall take their places when the College proceeds to business, and when any Fellow speaks he shall stand up and address himself to the Chairman, and the rest shall remain silent; and when two or more offer to speak at the same time, the Chairman shall determine who shall speak first, and no Fellow shall speak more than once upon the same question, unless in reply, or to order, or when called upon by the President to explain. At such general meetings the College shall proceed to take the order or orders of the day into consideration before any new matter be proposed or debated.

Oaths or affirmations to be taken within one month.

3. Any person elected or appointed to an office in the College shall take the oath, or make the affirmation prescribed in the Charter for such office, within one month after his election or appointment, other-

wise such admission, election, or appointment, shall be void, and the College or Council, as the case may be, shall proceed to a new election.

4. A Secretary to the College, who shall be a Fellow of same, shall be elected by ballot by the College at large, on the first Monday in June, in each year.

Secretary of  
the College.

5. The College shall meet each year on the first Tuesday in May to witness the election of Examiners; on the Saturday preceding 1st Monday in June, to receive the Annual Report from the Council; and on the first Monday in June to elect the President, Vice-President, Secretary to the College, and Council for the ensuing year, and at such other times as it may be summoned, in pursuance of the Supplemental Charters.

Meetings of  
the College.

6. Any Fellow who wishes his name to be placed on the printed lists of Candidates for the Council is required to give ten days' notice to the Registrar of the College.

Ballot Lists  
for Council.

7. Fellows entering on the country list, who may subsequently settle in Dublin, or within ten miles thereof, shall pay ten guineas to the College.

Additional  
Fee on  
settling in  
Dublin

8. No Fellow in arrear shall be permitted to vote or speak at the Meetings of the College.

Fellows in  
arrear not to  
vote.

9. The Examiners shall be selected from among the Fellows of the College.

Examiners  
to be  
Fellows.

10. It shall not be lawful to make any dividend, gift, division or bonus in money, unto or between any of the Fellows.

Fellows not  
to receive  
money from  
the College.

#### CONCERNING PENALTIES.

11. Any Fellow who shall be convicted before the Council of having made a false or corrupt report, or given a false certificate to any Magistrate, Insurance Company, Public Board, or other Body or Individual, respecting the state of health of any person, shall be expelled; and if a Licentiate shall be so convicted, his Letters Testimonial shall be withdrawn.

Expulsion of  
Fellows or  
Licentiates.

## CONCERNING THE COUNCIL.

Council meetings.

12. The Council shall meet, from time to time, as may be necessary, for the transaction of the business of the College; such meetings to be convened by summons. In case of the failure of any meeting of the Council in consequence of the non-attendance of a sufficient number of Members, such Members as may be absent shall be fined, and shall forfeit and pay to the College the sum of five shillings. No excuse shall be admitted but sickness, or absence from Dublin for twenty-four hours, and no person incurring a fine shall be capable of voting or executing any office in the College until such fine shall have been paid.

Fines.

Honorary Fellowship.

13. It shall be lawful for the Council to elect, from time to time, as Honorary Fellows, such persons as have eminently distinguished themselves in the science of Surgery, or in any of the branches of knowledge auxiliary thereto; but the Diplomas of such election shall be presented to such persons free of expense, and shall not confer any corporate privileges.

## CONCERNING OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE.

Secretary of the Council.

14. A Secretary of the Council, who shall be a Fellow of the College, shall be elected at the first meeting of the Council held subsequent to the annual election of the Council; and, should such Secretary of Council, so elected, be a member of the Council, he shall cease to hold the office of Councillor; and if at any time he be elected a Councillor, he shall not be capable of being elected or acting as Secretary.

Registrar.

15. A Registrar shall be elected by the Council, from time to time, as a vacancy may occur, and shall hold his situation during the pleasure of the Council. The duties of such Registrar shall be to keep the accounts and minute books of the Council and College, and to superintend the household, and other ordinary business.

Librarian.

16. A Librarian, who shall be a Fellow of the College, shall be elected annually by the Council, whose duty

it shall be to superintend the Library, and carry into effect the directions of the Council with respect thereto.

CONCERNING PROFESSORSHIPS.

The Professors of the College, that is to say—  
 one Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, two Professors of Practical and Descriptive Anatomy, two Professors of the Theory and Practice of Surgery, one Professor of Chemistry, one Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic, one Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, one Professor of Midwifery, one Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, one Professor of Botany, one Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery, one Professor of Hygiene, and one Professor of Dentistry. These Professors shall remain in office until the Professorship held by any of them shall be declared by the Council of the College to be vacant. And the Council shall, in each year, on the first Tuesday in May, or as soon thereafter as may be, consider and decide whether any Professorship shall or shall not be declared vacant. And, in future, in case of the death, resignation, or removal of a Professor, or in case of the foundation of a new Professorship, notice of the vacancy and of the day appointed for the election of a new Professor shall be inserted three times in two of the Dublin newspapers, at least twenty-eight days previously to such election.

Professors.

Tenure of Professorships.

Appointment.

Advertisement of vacancy.

No persons shall be eligible to the Professorships in the School of the College unless such as have obtained either a Degree in Medicine, or a Diploma in Surgery, from a University or College of Surgeons approved of by the Council.

Qualifications.

No member of the Council can be a candidate for a newly established Professorship, or for a Professorship vacant by death, resignation, or removal, unless he shall have resigned his office of Councillor fourteen days previous to the election for such Professorship.

Candidate for Professorship cannot be a Councillor.

CONCERNING EDUCATION.

Certificates of attendance on Lectures, and of the performance of Dissections, shall be received from Professors and Lecturers in all Universities, Colleges, and recognized Schools in Her Majesty's dominions, as qualifications for the Fellowship and Letters

Recognized Certificates.



Testimonial of this College, and also Certificates of attendance on all Hospitals recognized by the Council where Clinical instruction is given.

Candidates who have attended recognized Hospitals during three Winter Sessions of *six months* each, shall be considered to have performed sufficient Hospital attendance, if they shall be able to produce certificates of regular daily attendance, during a like number of months, at a County Infirmary or Provincial Surgical Hospital, containing at least fifty beds; provided the Surgeons of such Infirmaries or Hospitals shall make returns to this College, in the months of May and November in each year, of the number of Students so attending.



## ORDINANCES OF THE COUNCIL.

### CONCERNING THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE COLLEGE BY THE COUNCIL.

1. At ordinary Meetings of Council the President, when present, shall take the chair, or in his absence, the Vice-President, or in the absence of both, the Member of Council present who may be senior on the College List of Fellows; and business shall be transacted in the following order:—

Order of  
Proceeding  
of Council.

(1.) The Secretary shall read the proceedings of the previous meeting. (2.) The Chairman of the day shall sign the Minute Book. (3.) The Accounts as audited by the Finance Committee shall be submitted. (4.) Letters and other communications shall be read. (5.) Reports of Committees shall be presented. (6.) Motions, of which notice has been given, shall be discussed. (7.) Notices of Motions, for consideration at future meetings, shall be received and filed.

2. Standing Committees shall, except in the case of the Treasury Committee, each consist of not less than five Councillors, three of whom shall form a quorum. The President, Vice-President, and Secretary of the College shall be *ex-officio* Members of all Committees, and all Members of Council are privileged to be present at the meetings of any Committee, but not to speak thereat, without permission of the Chairman, and not to vote.

Standing  
Committees.

The standing Committees shall be as follows:—

1.—TREASURY COMMITTEE, to consist of the President, or, in his absence, the Vice President, and two Councillors, whose names shall be returned to the College Bankers; the duty of which Committee shall be to sign cheques for payment of accounts, when these shall have been passed by the Council.

2.—FINANCE AND HOUSE COMMITTEE, the duty of which Committee shall be to superintend the outlay of all moneys required for the service of the College,

to audit all accounts, and to report to the Council upon every matter connected with the expenditure of the College; also to superintend the management of the House Establishment of the College, and the performance of their duties by the Registrar, the House-keeper, Hall, House, and School Porters, and the domestic Servants, to recommend such expenditure upon this department as they may deem necessary, to examine all such when ordered by the Registrar, and to audit the accounts for same, previous to payment by Council.

INSPECTION COMMITTEE, the duty of which Committee shall be to enquire into the evidences of study and other qualifications presented by Candidates for examination, and to authorize for admission thereto those whose qualifications are in conformity with the requirements of the College, provided that no Candidate for the Fellowship shall be admitted to examination until such admission shall have been previously authorized by Council.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE, of which the Librarian shall be an *ex-officio* Member, the duty of which Committee shall be to supervise the management of the Library and Fellows' Room, and the performance of their duties by the Assistant-Librarian and Library Porters, to select books for purchase, to recommend such expenditure upon the Library as they may find necessary, and to audit the accounts of that department, previous to their being submitted to the Finance Committee for payment by Council.

MUSEUM COMMITTEE, the duty of which Committee shall be to supervise the management of the Museums, and the discharge of their duties by the Curator and the Museum Porters, to recommend to the Council the purchase of such specimens or preparations as they consider suitable, and such other expenditure upon the department as they may find necessary, to examine such expenditure when ordered by the Curator, and to audit the accounts for same before their submission to the Finance Committee for payment by Council.

SCHOOL COMMITTEE, whose duty shall be to inspect the School of the College, from time to time, to in-

investigate all matters connected therewith and any representation made to them by the Professors, and report to Council thereupon when necessary.

PARLIAMENTARY COMMITTEE (of which the representative of the College in the General Medical Council shall be an *ex-officio* Member), to enquire and report to Council, when necessary, upon all medico-political and Parliamentary matters which may be remitted to them, and to do all such acts thereupon as may be authorized or required by the Council.

EDUCATION COMMITTEE, whose duty shall be to enquire into and report to Council upon all matters relating to Medical and Surgical Education and Examination which may be remitted to them, and to do all such acts thereupon as may be authorized or required by the Council.

#### CONCERNING THE COLLEGE OFFICERS—THEIR ELECTION AND DUTIES.

3. No appointment to any office shall be made by the Council, unless due notice of the intention to make such appointment shall have been given at a Meeting of Council, at least one week previously, and shall have been printed and placed in the hands of the Members of Council, at least three days before the election.

Fourteen days' notice of appointments to be given.

4. In the election of a representative of this College in the General Medical Council, the names of all Fellows willing to serve the office shall be sent in to the Secretary of the Council at or before the first ordinary meeting of Council in January in each year; and the election, by ballot, shall take place at the next ordinary meeting of Council.

Medical Council Representative

The election of the representative of the College in the General Medical Council shall be effected by the same method as that by which deputations are to be chosen, as set forth in the following resolution of Council of the 3rd November, 1883 :—

5. In case it shall be found necessary to appoint a Deputation to represent the College in London or elsewhere away from Dublin, the number of such

Appointment of Deputations

Deputation shall not exceed two in addition to the President or Vice-President.

On the Council proceeding to appoint such deputation the President shall receive in writing the names of such persons as any member of Council may suggest. Such names shall be submitted to vote by ballot, and the two persons having the greatest number of votes shall be requested to act; in case either of these persons is unable to represent the College, the person having the next largest number of votes shall be asked to do so.

Payment of Delegates.

The sum payable to members of such deputations shall be, as a *viaticum*, the first class return fare, and, as *honorarium*, five guineas for each day during which the delegate shall be unavoidably absent from home, transacting the business of the College, one additional days' *honorarium* being allowed for the time occupied in travelling. Expenditure on cabs, telegrams, and postage for College business, shall be specially accounted for, and paid by the College.

Election of Examiners.

6. On the first Tuesday in May, or as soon thereafter as may be, the Council shall elect Examiners to examine candidates for the Fellowship and Letters Testimonial, for the Diploma in Midwifery, and for the Licence in Dentistry; also Examiners to examine Candidates in General Education. Examiners for the Fellowship, the Letters Testimonial, and the Diploma in Midwifery, shall be selected from among the Fellows of the College.

Not to hold office for more than three years.

No Examiner shall hold office for more than three consecutive years, nor be eligible for re-election until after the lapse of one year from the date at which he vacated his office.

Examiners for the Fellowship and Letters Testimonial shall be elected to examine in—*a.* Anatomy; *b.* Surgery and Surgical Pathology; *c.* Physiology and Histology; *d.* Medicine and Therapeutics; *e.* Physics, Chemistry and Medical Jurisprudence; *f.* Materia Medica, Pharmacy, and Botany; *g.* Midwifery and Gynæcology; *h.* Ophthalmic Surgery.

The Court of Examiners for Fellowship and Letters Testimonial shall be constituted as follows:—

Four Examiners in Anatomy and Comparative Anatomy; four in Surgery and Surgical Pathology; two in Physiology and Histology; two in Medicine

and Therapeutics; two in Physics, Chemistry, and Medical Jurisprudence; two in Materia Medica, Pharmacy, and Botany; two in Ophthalmic Surgery; two in Midwifery.

7. No person who is engaged in private teaching shall be eligible as an Examiner; and if any Examiner shall engage in such teaching, he shall thereby render his election null and void.

Examiners  
not to be  
Private  
Teachers.

8. Not more than two Teachers connected with any one School or Hospital shall be eligible to obtain seats on the Court of Examiners for Fellowship and Letters Testimonial.

Not more  
than two  
Examiners  
from one  
School or  
Hospital.

9. When the Council shall proceed to elect Examiners, it shall elect the required number in each subject of Examination, *seriatim*, and the names of all duly qualified candidates for examinership in that subject shall be submitted. The Council shall then, by a majority of the votes of those present and voting, decide which of these Candidates shall be included in the selected list. A vote shall then be taken between the candidates so selected and those who shall receive the largest number of votes shall be declared elected to examine in the subject in question.

Method of  
Examiner-  
ship election

If any Candidate shall be appointed as an Examiner in one subject his name shall not be submitted for Examinership in another subject.

It shall be within the right of any member of Council to vote for a lesser number of Candidates than there are vacancies.

10. A Curator of the College Museums shall be appointed, who shall hold office during the pleasure of the Council, and receive such salary as the Council shall from time to time determine.

The Curator  
of the  
Museums.

Candidates for the office of Curator of the Museum shall submit proofs to the Council of their possessing such knowledge of Comparative Anatomy and Pathology as will enable them to discharge the duties of a Curator efficiently.

Candidates  
for Curator-  
ship.

They shall lay before the Council, before the day of election, such preparations in Human and Comparative Anatomy, and in Pathology, as they may consider best calculated to demonstrate their skill and abilities.

They shall be prepared to prove, to the satisfaction of the Council, that the preparations exhibited have been entirely made, prepared, and preserved by their own hands, and that they have not been, either wholly or in part, made or prepared before the date of the announcement of the election.

Not to hold  
other office.

11. The Curator shall not hold any other office of emolument without the special permission of the Council, to be granted only after a fortnight's notice of motion has been given.

Duties of  
Curator.

12. The Curator shall, in all respects, follow the directions of the Museum Committee, and shall keep the Committee informed of all things relating to the efficiency of the Museum.

Catalogue.

The Curator shall be required to enter carefully in the catalogue all new preparations, with such descriptions of them as may be necessary to make them available for instruction hereafter.

The Curator shall, at the end of every quarter, lay before the Museum Committee for the information of the Council such preparations as he shall have made during that period, and a statement in detail of all works executed and duties performed by him during that period. He shall, before the first Friday in May, in each year, present to the Council, through the Committee, a statement of the duties he has performed, and the preparations and repairs he has made during the year. After the reading of such statement, a motion, if made and seconded, shall be put by the President, that the Curator shall be re-elected, and a ballot will be taken thereon.

Curator not  
to be a  
Councillor.

13. If, at any time, the Curator shall be elected a Member of Council, and shall accept such office, and make the declaration required to be made by Councillors, he shall, *ipso facto*, vacate his situation as Curator, and shall be ineligible as a candidate for that office as long as he remains a Member of Council.

Assistant  
Librarian

14. The Assistant-Librarian shall be responsible for the safe custody of the Books, and shall devote his whole time to his duties. His salary shall be such as the Council shall, from time to time, determine;

and he shall be required to find security to the amount of £100. His duties shall be defined by the Library Committee subject to the approval of the Council.

15. The duties of the College Architect shall be to advise the House Committee, when called on to do so, with respect to the maintaining of the College buildings in proper repair, including the roofs, state of sewage, ventilation, &c., and to report from time to time, if necessary, to the House Committee thereon.

The Archi-  
tect to the  
College.

#### CONCERNING EXAMINATIONS.

16. The President of the College is exempted from attendance at the Examinations for Letters Testimonial.

17. One Member of Council shall be summoned to each Examination, at which he shall occupy the chair, collect the votes, and superintend the examination. It shall be his duty to see that no person other than the College Examiners shall interfere with the conduct of the several examinations, and also to see that previous to the Examiners' decision all persons, except the Examiners and Members of Council, shall retire.

Duty of  
Councillors  
at Examin-  
ations.

18. No person, except a Licentiate or Fellow of this College, shall be permitted to be present at the Examinations unless by the written permission of the Council.

None but  
Licentiates  
to be  
present.

19. At all Fellowship Examinations the proficiency of the candidate shall be judged in the following manner:—Each Examiner shall give a mark on the candidate's answering to himself, which marks shall be handed to the Secretary of the Court. When the examination has been concluded, these marks, with the sum total, shall be read out by the Chairman, and all the members of the Court shall, after conference, then and there vote "yes" or "no" upon the whole character of the candidate's answering. The candidate shall be declared to have passed if he shall have received a majority of votes in his favour.

Marking at  
Fellowship  
Examina-  
tions.



Stated Ex-  
aminations  
for Fellow-  
ship.

20. Definite periods shall be fixed for holding Fellowship Examinations, but special examinations may be granted at other times by the Council if they see fit, an extra fee being payable for same.

Fellowship,  
Clinical Ex-  
amination.

21. The Clinical Examination of all Candidates for the Fellowship shall be conducted by two Examiners for not less than twenty minutes.

Fees to  
Examiners.

22. Each Examiner shall be allowed his fee for those days only in which he shall be actually present during the examination.

23. The method of conducting the Examinations for the Letters Testimonial shall be as follows :—

Method of  
conducting  
Letters  
Testimonial  
Examina-  
tions

*Oral Examinations*—1. Two Examiners shall sit at each table—one shall put the questions, the second shall note the subjects of examination, and, if he shall think it necessary, suggest modification in the form of the questions.

2. A note of the subjects of examination shall be sent forward to the succeeding Examiners with each Candidate.

3. The two Examiners shall change duties as the Candidates change. The Examiner who puts the questions to Candidate No. 1 shall note the subjects of examination for No. 2, while the other Examiner shall now put the questions.

4. Examiners who are teachers in the same school shall not examine at the same table.

5. No Teacher shall put the questions to a Candidate from his own school.

6. Both Examiners shall vote.

7. A system of marking shall be adopted so as to allow of the sum of the marks of the two Examiners being taken as the award from each table.

8. There shall, in all cases, be a conference of the whole Court of Examiners upon the entire Examination before a final decision is arrived at.

*Written Examinations.*—The two Examiners shall read the answers of the Candidates in their own subjects, and both shall vote, following the same rules as in the Oral Examination.

In practical Examination, such as Dissections, Operative Surgery, and Clinical Examinations, the same rules shall be observed as in the Oral.

24. The 0, as an examination mark, may be given ; *prima facie*, the 0 shall be a veto, but it shall be in the power of the Court, by a majority of votes, to cancel its disqualifying effect.

25. Those Examiners only shall be summoned to the several Examinations whose services may be required.

#### CONCERNING COURSES OF STUDY AND CERTIFICATES THEREOF.

27. Certificates shall not be received for attendance on lectures, unless such lectures shall have been delivered by persons who shall have applied for and received the recognition of the College. Qualifications for recognized Lecturers.

28. Certificates shall not be received for attendance on lectures delivered in Ireland, unless from teachers in schools permitting the visitation of the Council and receiving their sanction ; nor shall certificates be received from teachers who deliver lectures upon more than one distinct subject, as hitherto allotted to Professors in Colleges and Universities. Certificates recognized by the College.

This regulation shall not, however, exclude the certificates of two or more teachers who may deliver conjointly separate, perfect, and distinct courses on Anatomy and Physiology, and on the Theory and Practice of Surgery.

29. The Lectures on Materia Medica, Medical Jurisprudence, Practical Chemistry, and Botany, shall be delivered during the Summer Session in the School of the College, and in the Schools recognized by the College. Summer Courses.

30. The Lectures on Hygiene shall not be less than twelve in number, and shall be delivered during the Summer Session. Duties of Professors of Hygiene

31. It shall be the duty of the Professor of Aural and Ophthalmic Surgery to deliver, at least, twelve lectures each Summer Session. and of Ophthalmic Surgery.

Attendances  
on Courses  
of Study

32. All Lecture Certificates shall set forth the exact number of the Student's attendances, and the total number of Lectures delivered in the Course.

Winter Courses shall consist of not less than 50 Lectures, and Summer Courses of not less than 30 Lectures.

No Lecture Certificate shall be received unless the number of attendances certified thereon shall be at least three-fourths of these numbers.

As regards Medical and Surgical Hospital Certificates, the number of daily attendances certified shall not be less than 80 for the Winter Session, and 40 for the Summer Session.

Schedule

In order that the sufficiency of the attendances of the Student at Lectures and Medical and Surgical Hospitals may be fully guaranteed, the various Courses of Medical study required for each of the Examinations of the College shall be set forth in a "Schedule."

The Lecturers in the Schools, and the Registrars of the Medical and Surgical Hospitals at which the Student has attended, shall sign a declaration upon such Schedule that the entries therein respecting the attendances at their respective Schools are in all respects correct.

The Council reserves to itself the power to admit to Examination, under special circumstances, any Candidate who, in consequence of illness or for other sufficient cause, shall not have completed the full attendance required by the foregoing regulations.

#### GENERAL ORDINANCES.

Notice of  
Motions for  
Meetings of  
the College

33. When notice of any meeting of the College is forwarded to the Fellows they shall be requested therein to send forthwith any motion which they propose to submit to the College; and such motions as may be received up to seven days before the meeting shall be printed in order of their reception for the information of the Fellows.

Advertising  
by Dental  
Licentiates

34. Licentiates in Dental Surgery, whose advertisements may be brought under notice of the Council, shall be informed by the Secretary of Council that these advertisements constitute a breach of the undertaking entered into by them with this College; and if the offence be repeated, the Council shall consider the propriety of cancelling their Dental Diplomas.

35. All specimens of Morbid Anatomy found in the dissecting room are the property of the College, and shall therefore be placed by the Professor of Anatomy in the hands of the Curator of the Museum as soon as possible.

Dissecting  
Room  
Specimens

36. No Fellow or Licentiate of the College shall seek for business through the medium of advertisement or by any other disreputable method, or shall consult with, advise, direct, assist, or have any professional communication with any person who professes to cure disease by the deception called Homœopathy, or by the practice called Mesmerism, or by any other form of quackery, or who follow any system or practice considered derogatory or dishonourable by physicians and surgeons. And be it furthermore resolved, that, in the opinion of the Council, it is inconsistent with professional propriety and derogatory to the reputation, honour, and dignity of the College, to engage in the practice of Homœopathy or Mesmerism, or any other form of quackery, as hereinbefore set forth.

Advertising  
and Consulting  
with  
Quacks for-  
bidden.

37. At all future elections of a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary of the College, or a Councillor or Councillors, in case the number of duly qualified candidates for each such office, who shall have sent in their names within the period required by the Charter, is not greater than the number of vacancies in the same, it shall not be necessary to issue voting papers to the Fellows; and the presiding chairman, at the meeting of the College which has been convened for the election, shall declare the candidates so presenting themselves duly elected.

Uncontested  
elections

At all elections for a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary of the College, or for a Councillor or Councillors, the presiding chairman may order that the scrutiny of the voting papers shall commence whenever 30 voting papers shall have been placed in the balloting box, and that it shall continue until the scrutiny is completed, provided always that the box shall at no time, before the close of the ballot, contain less than 20 papers.

Scrutiny of  
Votes at  
College  
elections

38. A Bye-Law shall not be enacted, altered, or repealed, unless such Bye-Law, or the alteration or

Bye-Laws  
and Ordina-  
nces  
require a  
month's  
notice

repeal of same, shall (after a month's notice of the consideration of same has been sent to each member of Council) be considered and approved by a majority of the members present and voting, and unless it shall have been afterwards approved by a meeting of the Fellows of the College, and by the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, as provided by the Charters.

32. An Ordinance of Council shall not be enacted, altered, or repealed, unless such Ordinance, or the alteration or repeal of same, shall (after a month's notice of the same has been sent to each Member of Council) be considered and approved by a majority of the members present and voting.

Resolutions  
of Council

A Resolution of the Council shall not be altered or rescinded, nor shall any motion inconsistent with the same be considered by the Council, unless notice of such motion shall have been given in at or before the previous meeting of the Council, and subject to the resolution of Council, which forbids the re-discussion of motions within three months; such motion shall appear in the summons for the day; Provided always, that the operation of this rule may be suspended if a motion for such suspension shall be passed by the Council without any dissentient.



## Educational Ordinances.

---

### PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION, MATRICULATION AND REGISTRATION.

---

Every candidate for the Letters Testimonial of the College shall produce evidence—

- a.* Of having, before entering on medical studies, passed the Preliminary Examination of the College, or an equivalent examination in general education, recognized by the General Medical Council; and
- b.* Of having been registered by that Council as a student in medicine. Certificates of medical study will not be recognized by the College, if the date of commencement of the course to which the certificate refers is more than fifteen days prior to such registration.\*

The College recognizes as the commencement of professional study:—

- 1.—Attendance on the practice of a Hospital, or other public institution recognized by the College for that purpose; or,
2. Instruction as pupil of a legally qualified surgeon, holding the appointment of surgeon to a Hospital, General Dispensary, or Union Workhouse, or where such opportunities of practical instruction are afforded as shall be satisfactory to the Council; or,
3. Attendance on lectures on Anatomy, Physiology, or Chemistry, by lectures recognized by this College.

\* Information as to the method of registration and the requirements of the General Medical Council will be found in the Abstract of these regulations, which can be obtained from the Registrar.

### MATRICULATED PUPILS OF THE COLLEGE.

Any student desiring to be matriculated as a Pupil in the College Books shall, if the Council think fit, be so matriculated on payment of a matriculation fee of £5 5s., for which credit will be given subsequently in his examination fee. No student shall be permitted to enter as a candidate to any examination for the Letters Testimonial until he shall have been enrolled as a matriculated pupil of the College.

### PRIVILEGES OF MATRICULATED PUPILS.

Matriculated pupils of the College are admitted to the Preliminary Examination without payment, but are not entitled to re-examination without the prescribed fee. They are permitted to study each week-day in the Museum, from ten o'clock, a.m., to four o'clock, p.m., and to read in the Library from eleven o'clock, a.m., to five o'clock, p.m. They are also permitted to attend the lectures on Comparative Anatomy, and to obtain a certificate for such attendance, without payment of any fee.

No Candidate can be admitted to any Examination for the College Diplomas until he shall have been matriculated.

### SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION.

The Preliminary Examinations shall be held by the College on the third Wednesday in January, July, and October, in each year, and shall be in the following subjects:—

1. ENGLISH LANGUAGE, including Grammar and Composition.
2. LATIN, including Grammar, Translation from specified authors, and Translation of easy passages not taken from such authors.
3. ELEMENTS OF MATHEMATICS, comprising (*a*) Arithmetic, including Vulgar and Decimal Fractions; (*b*) Algebra, including Simple Equations; (*c*) Geometry, including the first book of Euclid, with easy questions on the subject-matter of the same.
4. ELEMENTARY MECHANICS OF SOLIDS AND FLUIDS, comprising the Elements of Statics, Dynamics, and Hydrostatics.
5. ONE OF THE FOLLOWING OPTIONAL SUBJECTS:—  
(*a*) Greek; (*b*) French; (*c*) German.

The Books specified by the College for its Examinations are as follow:—

1. LATIN—The First and Second Books of the *Æneid* of Virgil, or the *Jugurthine Wars* of Sallust, or the Third Book of Livy.
2. GREEK—The Gospel of St. John, or the First Book of Zenophon's *Anabasis*, or the Dialogue of Lucian, entitled "*Menippus or the Necromancy*."
3. FRENCH—Fénélon's *Télémaque*, the First Three Books.
4. GERMAN—Schiller's "*Wilhelm Tell*."
5. ELEMENTARY MECHANICS—First three Books of Ganot's *Natural Philosophy*—Abridgment.
6. PHYSICS—Book 4, to end of Ganot's *Natural Philosophy*—Abridgment.

## PHYSICS.

Candidates shall pass in the Elementary Mechanics, &c., as above specified, at their Preliminary Examination. They shall, however, be permitted to present themselves for examination in the whole subject of Physics at the Preliminary Examination, or to defer the remaining subjects (other than Elementary Mechanics) until their First Professional Examination. They shall, when entering their names for the Preliminary Examination, state which of these courses they will adopt. If they do not present themselves in the remaining subjects of Physics at their Preliminary Examination—or if, having then presented themselves therein, they are rejected in these subjects—they will not be permitted to go in for them at a subsequent Preliminary Examination, but must be examined in their First Professional Examination.

## FEES.

Matriculated Pupils of the College shall be admitted to the Preliminary Examination free. The fee for Non-matriculated Pupils shall be £1 1s.; and Rejected Candidates, whether matriculated Pupils or not, shall pay a further fee of £1 1s. for each re-examination.

Students must apply for examination, and lodge the fee, fourteen clear days before the examination.

### Preliminary Examinations accepted by the College.

All examinations in General Education recognized by the General Medical Council, certain of which are specified in the following list, are accepted by the College in lieu of the Preliminary Examination held by them.

Candidates who have not passed in *the whole* of the required subjects at any of the accepted examinations, shall not be permitted to present themselves in the deficient subjects at the College Preliminary Examination, but must pass the entire examination.

## RECOGNIZED EXAMINATIONS.

Amongst the Examinations recognized are the following:—

1. A Degree in Arts of any recognized University.
2. *University of Dublin*—Public Entrance Examination; General Examination at end of Senior Freshman year.
3. *Royal University of Ireland*—Matriculation Examination.



4. *Queen's University in Ireland*—Matriculation Examination; Previous Examination for B.A. degree.
5. *Queen's Colleges, Ireland*—Matriculation Examination.
6. *Intermediate Education Board of Ireland*—Any Grade Examination; certificate in each case to include all the subjects required.
7. *University of Oxford*—Junior or Senior Local Examinations; certificate to include the required subjects; Responsions; Moderations.
8. *University of Cambridge*—Junior or Senior Local Examinations (as in Oxford); Previous Examination.
9. *University of London*—Matriculation Examination; Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination.
10. *Victoria University*—Preliminary Examination, to include all the subjects required; Entrance Examination in Arts.
11. *University of Durham*—Examination for Certificate of Proficiency; Examination for Students at the end of their first year.
12. *Apothecaries' Society of London*—Examination in Arts.
13. *College of Preceptors*—Examination for a First-class Certificate, or Second-class Certificate of First or Second Division, including the required subjects.
14. *University of Edinburgh*—Local Examinations (junior or senior), to include the required subjects; Preliminary Examination for Graduation in Science or Medicine and Surgery.
15. *University of Glasgow*—Local Examinations (junior or senior), to include the required subjects; Preliminary Examination for Graduation in Medicine or Surgery.
16. *University of Aberdeen*—Local Examinations (junior or senior), to include the required subjects; Preliminary Examination for Graduation in Medicine or Surgery.
17. *University of St. Andrew's*—Local Examinations (senior or junior), to include the required subjects; Preliminary Examination for Graduation in Medicine or Surgery.
18. *Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*—Preliminary (combined) Examination in General Education.
19. *Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow*—Preliminary Examination in General Education.

## LETTERS TESTIMONIAL.

---

Candidates who commenced medical study before May 1st, 1882, may present themselves for examination, under the regulations then in force (*called the Old Scheme*), or under the more recent regulations (*called the New Scheme*).

Candidates who commenced medical study after May 1st, 1882, shall be examined under the New Scheme.

### NEW SCHEME.

Every Candidate for the Letters Testimonial *who commenced medical study subsequently to May, 1882*, shall pass four Professional Examinations.

The First, Second, Third, and Fourth Professional Examinations shall be held in the July and October of each year; should the Student fail to pass in July, he may present himself at the Examination held in October.

The examination of each year must be passed before a new session can be entered on, but, upon a special application, it shall be in the discretion of the Council of the College, to permit a student, for what appears to them sufficient cause, to commence a new year of study, and subsequently present himself for a supplemental examination.

### First Professional Examination.

Candidates are required, before admission to the First Professional Examination, to produce evidence of having passed the Preliminary Examination, and of having been registered by the Branch Medical Council as medical students at least nine months before the date of examination.

Candidates are recommended to attend a course of lectures on Practical Anatomy, and one on Chemistry, before the First Professional Examination, and they will be allowed credit at their subsequent examinations for courses on Anatomy, Chemistry and Practical Anatomy, and for Hospital, attended in the Winter Session of their first year; also for Materia Medica and Practical Anatomy, attended in the Summer Session of same.

The examination shall include the following subjects, viz. :—

1. Physics, the subjects not passed at the Preliminary Examination.
2. The Elements of Chemistry as may be found in Roscoe's Lessons in Elementary Chemistry, from chapter i. to xiii. inclusive.
3. Botany, as may be found in Oliver's Lessons in Elementary Botany, Part I., with descriptions of the following plants :—The Butter-cup, Poppy, Pea, Strawberry, Fox-glove and Dandelion.
4. Anatomy—Human Osteology.
5. Practical Pharmacy—Elementary.

#### FEES.

The fee for this examination shall be £5 5s. (in addition to the Matriculation fee of £5 5s).

#### ORDER OF EXAMINATION.

The candidates shall be examined in numerical order, and the examination shall occupy two days.

#### FIRST DAY (Printed Questions).

Two hours are devoted to the examination. Three questions each on Physics, Chemistry, and Botany, shall be given. Two questions only, on each subject, to be answered.

#### SECOND DAY—(Oral).

The Oral Examination shall be conducted at three tables—

Physics	}	15 minutes each.
Anatomy		
Pharmacy		

### Second Professional Examination.

Candidates shall be required, before admission to the Second Professional Examination, to produce evidence of having passed the First Professional Examination, also certificate of having subsequently attended—

	Medico-Chirurgical Hospital, nine months.
Winter Courses	{ Practical Anatomy, with Demonstrations and Dissections. (Unless attended in first year.)
	{ Physiology.
	{ Surgery.
Summer Course, three months	{ Chemistry (unless attended in first year.)
	{ Practical Chemistry.
	{ Practical Physiology.
	{ Materia Medica (unless attended in first year).

## FEES.

The fee for this examination shall be £5 5s.

Candidates shall be examined in—

1. Anatomy—Bones, Joints, Muscles, and Topographical Anatomy of the Viscera of the Chest, Abdomen, and Pelvis.
2. Histology; and the Physiology of the Circulatory, Respiratory, and Digestive Systems.
3. Surgery—The signs, terminations, and treatment of Inflammation; Wounds; Hæmorrhage; Burns and Scalds; Ulcers; Bandaging.
4. Chemistry.
5. Materia Medica.

## ORDER OF EXAMINATION.

The candidates shall be examined in numerical order, and the examination shall occupy two days.

## FIRST DAY (Oral).

The Oral Examination shall be conducted at four tables as follows:—

Chemistry and Materia Medica	} 15 minutes each.
Anatomy	
Physiology	
Surgery	

## SECOND DAY (Dissections and Histology).

Each candidate shall make a dissection of a region allotted to him; half an hour, at least, being allowed for this purpose. He shall be then examined on the anatomy of that part, and may also be examined on regions dissected by other candidates.

Preparations of different objects shall be placed under microscopes, and five minutes shall be allowed each candidate to study them before being examined upon them.

### Third Professional Examination.

Candidates shall be required, before admission to the Third Professional Examination, to produce evidence of having passed the Second Examination, also certificates of having subsequently attended—

	Medico-Chirurgical Hospital ; nine months as an extern pupil, or six months as a resident pupil.	
Winter Courses	{ Demonstrations and Dissections. Practical Anatomy (unless attended in the first year). Surgery. Medicine.	
		Summer Course, } three months
		Medical Jurisprudence.

#### FEEs.

The fee for this examination shall be £5 5s.

Candidates shall be examined in—

1. Anatomy.
2. Physiology.
3. Surgery—Not including Operative, Clinical, and Ophthalmic Surgery, which are reserved for the Final Professional Examination.

#### ORDER OF EXAMINATION.

The candidates shall be examined in numerical order, and the examination shall occupy three days.

#### FIRST DAY (Printed Questions).

Three hours shall be devoted to the examination. Six questions each on Anatomy, Physiology, and Surgery shall be given ; four only, on each subject, to be answered.

#### SECOND DAY (Oral).

The Oral Examination shall be conducted at four tables as follows:—

- Anatomy, 15 minutes.
- Physiology, 15 minutes.
- Surgery, two periods of 15 minutes each.

## THIRD DAY (Dissections).

Each candidate shall make a dissection of a region allotted to him, half an hour, at least, being allowed for this purpose. He shall be then examined on the anatomy of that part, and may also be examined on regions dissected by other candidates.

## Fourth and Final Professional Examination.

Candidates shall be required, before admission to the Final Examination, to produce evidence of having passed the Third Professional Examination, also certificates of having subsequently attended—

Medico-Chirurgical Hospital, nine months, as extern pupil.

Or six months as Resident Pupil, unless a certificate to that effect has been accepted in the third year.

Winter Courses { Dissections and Demonstrations.  
Midwifery.

Certificates shall also be required of having attended a Midwifery Hospital, or Maternity, for six months, and of having been present at thirty labours. (May be attended in the third or fourth year, winter or summer.)

Operative Surgery. (Between 1st of April and 1st of October, in either the third or fourth year.)

## FEES.

The fee for this examination shall be £5 5s.

Candidates shall be examined in—

1. Surgery—Clinical, Ophthalmic, and Operative, with Surgical Anatomy.
2. Medicine.
3. Midwifery and Diseases of Women.
4. Medical Jurisprudence.

## ORDER OF EXAMINATION.

The candidates shall be examined in numerical order, and the examination shall occupy four days.

## FIRST DAY (Printed Questions).

Two hours shall be allotted to this examination. Three questions each in Medicine, including the writing of prescriptions, Midwifery and Diseases of Women, and Medical

Jurisprudence, shall be given ; two only, on each subject, to be answered.

#### SECOND DAY (Oral).

The Oral Examination shall occupy half an hour, and is conducted at two tables.

Midwifery and Diseases of Women, } 15 minutes each.  
Medicine,

#### THIRD DAY, MORNING (Ophthalmic Surgery).

Having passed the Oral Examination, the candidate shall, on the succeeding day, be submitted to examination in Clinical Ophthalmology, at the Hospital to which he may be directed.

#### THIRD DAY (Clinical).

The Clinical Examination shall be conducted in the manner hereinafter set forth.

#### FOURTH DAY (Operative Surgery).

This examination shall be conducted by the four Surgical Examiners in the manner hereinafter set forth.

### OLD SCHEME.

Candidates for the Letters Testimonial of the College, who commenced medical study *before May 1st, 1882*, shall be examined at Sessional Examinations, which shall be held in the months of April, July, and November, commencing on dates of which due notice is given beforehand by the Council of the College.

Candidates for the Sessional Examinations shall be divided into two classes—Junior and Senior.

#### JUNIOR CLASS.

##### CURRICULUM.

The Junior Class shall produce certificates of—

- (a) Having, before commencing Medical study, passed a Preliminary Examination recognized by the General Medical Council, and of having attended the following Lectures :—
- (b) Two courses of Lectures on Anatomy and Physiology ;
- (c) One       "       "       on Practical Histology ;
- (d) Three     "       "       on Practical Anatomy, with dissections ;
- (e) One       "       "       on Theoretical Chemistry ;
- (f) One       "       "       on Practical Chemistry ;
- (g) One       "       "       on Materia Medica ;
- (h) One       "       "       on Botany ; and
- (i) One       "       "       on Forensic Medicine.

## SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATIONS.

This class shall be examined in Anatomy, Histology, Physiology, Materia Medica, and Chemistry.

## FEES.

The fee for this examination shall be five guineas (in addition to the Matriculation fee of five guineas).

The candidates shall be examined in numerical order, and the examination shall occupy three days, thus to be allotted:—

- 1st Day—Printed Questions on Anatomy, Physiology, Materia Medica, and Chemistry;
- 2nd Day—Viva Voce Examination on the same subjects;
- 3rd Day—Dissections and Histology.

No candidate will be allowed to proceed to the second day's examination who has not passed the first; or the third, who has not passed the second.

Candidates who pass a *complete* day's examination will not be subjected to re-examination in the subjects thereof, but no credit will be given for part of a day's examination.

## SENIOR CLASS.

## CURRICULUM.

The Senior Class shall produce certificates of having attended the following Lectures:—

- (a) Two courses of Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Surgery;
- (b) One " " on Operative Surgery;
- (c) One " " on the Practice of Medicine;
- (d) One " " on Midwifery.

Also certificates of attendance on—

- (e) A recognized Hospital, for three Winter and three Summer Sessions.

## SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION.

This Class shall be examined in Surgery, Operative Surgery, on the Subject, and Surgical Appliances, Ophthalmic Surgery, Practice of Medicine, Medical Jurisprudence, and Prescriptions. Each of these examinations shall be partly Written, partly Viva Voce, and partly Practical.

The candidates shall be examined in numerical order, and the examination of each candidate occupies four days.

- 1st Day—Printed Questions on Surgery, Practice of Medicine, Medical Jurisprudence, and Prescriptions.
- 2nd Day—Viva Voce Examination on Surgery and Practice of Medicine.



3rd Day (morning)—Clinical Ophthalmology.  
 3rd Day—Clinical Examination.  
 4th Day—Operative Surgery.

#### OPHTHALMIC SURGERY.

Students who commenced their duty before August, 1882, are exempt from the Examination in Ophthalmic Surgery if they present the certificate of three months' Clinical Instruction in that subject which was required by the regulations in force before that date.

#### FEEES.

The fee for the Senior Class Examination shall be fifteen guineas, which shall (if demanded) be refunded, subject to the rule quoted below.

---

### GENERAL REGULATIONS.

*Applicable to all Examinations for the Letters Testimonial.*

Candidates for any examination shall return their names to the Registrar of the College, and lodge their fees and certificate Schedule at least fourteen days before the day specified for examination; and no candidate can, under any consideration, be admitted who has not so returned his name. Each candidate on his first enrolment shall have a number assigned to him, by which alone he is recognized during all the subsequent examinations.

The Letters Testimonial of the College shall not be granted to any candidate at an earlier period than forty-five months subsequent to his registration as a medical student; or to any one who has not attained the age of twenty-one years.

#### PAYMENT OF EXAMINATION FEES.

All Fees, whether for Matriculation or Examination, shall be paid into the Bank of Ireland to the credit of the College, and the Bank receipt for such lodgment must be produced to the Registrar.

#### REJECTED CANDIDATES.

No candidate shall present himself at any of the examinations on any day unless he has satisfied his Examiners on the previous day; a candidate who has passed any day's examination shall get credit for such day on condition that he has passed in *all* the subjects of that day's examination.

## RE-EXAMINATION FEES AND REFUNDS TO REJECTED CANDIDATES.

Every candidate rejected at any of the stated examinations, on applying for re-examination, shall be required to pay to the College, in addition to the regular fees, the sum of two guineas for each such re-examination. These amounts shall be deducted from the sum returnable, under the Old Scheme, to the candidate in case of rejection, or allowed to him in case he presents himself more than once.

No fees are refunded under the New Scheme.

Fees will be refunded only to the person who lodged them, but students will be required to produce a written authority from their parents or guardians to receive the amount.

## EXEMPTIONS FROM EXAMINATION.

Candidates who possess a Diploma or Degree in either medicine or surgery recognized by this College, or who have passed an examination in these subjects, considered by the Council to be equivalent to examinations required by these regulations, may be exempted from the necessity of compliance with them on such terms as the Council may deem expedient.

Licentiates of a College of Physicians or Graduates in Medicine of a University recognized by the College, shall be entitled to be examined only in General and Descriptive Anatomy, Histology, Physiology, the Theory and Practice of Surgery, Operative Surgery, and Surgical Appliances.

Candidates who produce evidence of having passed the Primary Examination of the Royal College of Surgeons of England are entitled to be exempted from the Junior Class Examination, under the Old Scheme, or from the First and Second Professional Examinations, under the New Scheme, but they must produce certificates of all the courses required for the examinations for which they present themselves.

No such exemptions from examination are granted in respect of any *part* examination which may have been passed.

By the 15th clause of the Supplemental Charter of 1885, the Council may admit to the Letters Testimonial or Fellowship, without examination, on such conditions, and on the payment of such respective fees, as the Council may determine, the Members and Licentiates of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and the Royal College of Surgeons in Edinburgh, provided they shall be at the time in the *bona fide* practice of the profession of a Surgeon in Ireland.

## SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS.

Candidates seeking a Special Examination must make application to the Council (and show special cause), and, if

admitted thereto, must pay five guineas in addition to the fees of the examination which they seek.

The subjects for examination, the fees, and the mode of carrying out a Special Examination, shall be the same as those above laid down for the Scheme under which the candidate presents himself.

#### CERTIFICATION OF STUDY BY SCHEDULE.

The candidate shall present the courses of study to the College, in the form of a Schedule, on which the exact number of his attendances shall be certified.

The candidate shall see that the entries in his schedule are accurately made, and are duly attested by the Lecturers of the School and by the Registrar of the Hospital which he has attended. He shall present the schedule to the College Registrar, together with the receipt for lodgment of the necessary examination fees, in the Bank of Ireland to credit of the College, together with any other document set forth in the schedule as necessary; and he shall, then and there, in presence of the Registrar, sign the Declaration which appears thereon. If the candidate is prevented by absence from Dublin from presenting himself at the College, the Declaration must be witnessed by the Registrar of his School or Hospital, who will countersign the same. Each schedule so lodged shall be preserved by the College as evidence that its Licentiate has fulfilled the course of study enjoined by the regulations.

#### DECLARATION TO BE TAKEN BY LICENTIATES.

The candidates entitled to receive their Letters Testimonial are required to attend a meeting of the Council specially convened for that purpose, upon such day as shall be notified to them, and to take the following Declaration prescribed by the provisions of the Supplemental Charter:—

*“ I, A. B., do solemnly and sincerely declare and promise that I will observe and be obedient to the Statutes, Bye-Laws, and Ordinances of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, and that I will, to the utmost of my power, endeavour to promote the reputation, honour, and dignity of the said College.”*

They shall then sign the College Roll, and receive their Diplomas.

The President and Council are authorized by the Charters:—

“ If it shall, at any time, appear that any Licentiate or Fellow of said College shall have obtained his Letters Testimonial or his Diploma respectively, by any fraud, false statement, or imposition, or that either before or after obtaining such his Letters Testimonial or Diploma he shall have wilfully violated any Bye-Law, Rule, or Regulation of the said College, then and in every such case, and after such previous notice to, and such hearing of, such Fellow or Licentiate, as under the circumstances the Council of the said College shall think proper, it shall be lawful for the Council to pass such judgment or censure upon the person so offending, or (in case it should seem expedient) to recall and to declare the Letters Testimonial or Diploma respectively, of such Fellow or Licentiate, to be void, and thereupon every such Licentiate or Fellow shall accordingly cease to be a Licentiate or a Fellow of the said College, as the case may be.”

An enrollment fee of one guinea is payable to the Registrar of the College on the issue of the Diploma.

---

## LICENCE IN DENTISTRY.

---

### **Preliminary Examination, Registration, and Matriculation.**

The regulations of the College which refer to the Preliminary Examination of the candidates for the Letters Testimonial (which see) shall apply to the candidate for the Dental Licence.

Every candidate for the Licence in Dentistry shall be required to pass a Preliminary Examination and three Professional Examinations.

### **Professional Examinations.**

The First and Second Professional Examinations shall be held in July and October in each year.

Should the student fail to pass in July, he may present himself in October.

These examinations are, in all respects, identical with the Second and Third Professional Examinations for the Letters Testimonial under the New Scheme (which see), are conducted at the same time, and are subject to the same regulations.

## THIRD AND FINAL PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION.

The Third Professional Examination shall be held in April, July, and October. The candidate shall be required, before admission to the Final Examination, to produce evidence—

- a. Of having passed the Second Professional Examination. Or of having obtained a diploma in Surgery recognized by the College.
- b. Of having attended, subsequent to registration by the General Medical Council, the following courses of Lectures recognized by the College—
 

Dental Surgery and Pathology	}	of each two courses.
Dental Mechanics		
Dental Anatomy and Physiology	}	one course.
Dental Metallurgy		
- c. Of having attended for two years the practice of a Dental Hospital recognized by the College.
- d. Of having been engaged in acquiring a practical knowledge of Mechanical Dentistry, for at least two years, in a public Laboratory recognized by the College; or for at least three years under the instruction of a Registered Dentist. The candidate shall also submit a piece of mechanical work certified to be of his own making.

The candidate, holding a diploma in Surgery recognized by the College, shall be required to produce certificates of one course of each of the above special dental subjects, and of half the Hospital attendance and half the Laboratory work required from other Dental students.

As this remission has been made on the understanding that the qualified Surgeon shall devote his whole time to the Dental work, the special Dental courses, Hospital attendances, and Laboratory work required from him, must all be taken out after the date of his diploma in Surgery.

## FEES.

The fee for the Final Examination shall be, in the case of Licentiates in Surgery of the College, and for Dental Students, £7 7s.; for re-examination, if rejected, £4 4s.

For candidates holding a Surgical diploma other than that of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, £12 12s. ; for re-examination, if rejected, £6 6s.

#### SUBJECTS OF EXAMINATION.

Candidates shall be examined in—

1. Dental Surgery—Theoretical, Clinical, and Operative.
2. Dental Mechanics—Theoretical and Operative.
3. Dental Anatomy and Physiology.
4. Metallurgy and Physics.

#### ORDER OF EXAMINATION.

##### FIRST DAY (Printed Questions).

Two hours shall be allotted to this examination. Three questions each in Dental Surgery, Dental Mechanics, Dental Anatomy, Metallurgy, and Physics shall be given. One question, at least, must be answered on each subject.

Candidates who have already passed in Physics at the Preliminary, or equivalent examination, shall be exempt from this subject at the Final Examinations.

##### SECOND DAY (Oral).

Each candidate shall be separately examined on each of the subjects of the first day.

##### THIRD AND FOURTH DAYS.

(Operative Dental Surgery and Mechanical Dentistry.)

On these days the candidate's knowledge of Clinical Dental Surgery and Practical Operative Dentistry, and of Clinical Dental Mechanics and Practical Mechanical Work, shall be tested. Candidates shall be examined at Hospital, and in the Dental Laboratory, and shall be required to perform operations on the model, and to carry out such mechanical work as the examiner shall direct.

##### REJECTED CANDIDATES.

No candidate for the second or subsequent examination shall be admitted thereto who has not satisfied his examiners at previous examinations ; but all candidates who have passed any day's examination shall get credit for the same when presenting themselves upon a subsequent occasion.

### Examinations for the Licence in Dentistry sine curriculo.

Candidates who were in practice before July, 1878, and whose names are on the Dental Register, and who are unable to furnish the certificates required by the foregoing regulations, may be admitted to examination if they shall present the Schedule of Application as hereinafter set forth, accompanied by any certificate they may have of general education, or degree in Arts or Medicine, and any particulars of professional education, and by the required examination fee.

The application of the candidate for examination shall be made by a printed form on which shall be set forth a certificate signed by two Fellows, Members, or Licentiates of a College of Surgeons, and by two Licentiates in Dental Surgery in the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, or two Members of the British Dental Association, or of the Odontological Society or of the Association of Surgeons practising Dentistry. This certificate shall be to the effect that applicant is of good moral character, has been five years engaged in the practice of Dentistry, is a registered Dentist, and has not, during the past two years, attracted business as a Dentist by advertising or other unbecoming practices. The application must also contain a declaration by the applicant in the following terms :—

*I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, hereby declare that I am twenty-one years of age and upwards, that if I shall be granted the Diploma in Dental Surgery of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, and so long as I hold the same, I will not seek to attract business by advertising or by any other practice considered by the College to be unbecoming; and I agree that such Diploma shall be cancelled on it being proven, to the satisfaction of the President and Council, that I have done so.*

Any Licentiate violating this undertaking will be liable to have his Diploma cancelled, and to have his Licence from the College erased from the official Dental Register.

The Schedule of Application shall be sent to the Registrar of the College at least three weeks before the date of the examination. It shall be in the discretion of the Court of Dental Examiners—subject to the approval of the President and Council—without assigning cause, to determine whether or not the candidate shall be admitted to examination for the Dental Diploma.

The examinations for candidates, *sine curriculo*, shall comprise the same subjects, and shall be conducted in the same

manner as the Second and the Final Professional Examinations hereinbefore set forth.

#### FEEES.

The fee for this examination shall be £21; re-examination, if rejected, £10 10s.

The Candidates entitled to receive the Dental diploma are required to attend upon such day as shall be notified to them.

They shall then sign the College roll, and shall receive their diplomas.

An enrollment fee of £1 1s. is payable to the Registrar of the College on the issue of the Diploma.

These Bye-Laws shall come into effect from and after the 1st day of August, 1884, but the Council of the College reserve the right of making such modifications as may seem to them reasonable in favour of students who shall have commenced their studies before that date.

---



---

## DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY.

---

Every Candidate for the Diploma must possess a registrable qualification in Medicine or Surgery. He shall be admitted to an examination for it upon laying before the Council the following certificates:—

- (a) That he has attended one course of Lectures on Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, in some School recognized by the Council;
- (b) Six months' practice of a Lying-in Hospital recognized by the Council, or of a dispensary for Lying-in Women and Children, recognized by the Council, and devoted to this branch of Surgery alone; and
- (c) That he has conducted thirty labour cases, at least.

#### FEEES.

Candidates, who are Licentiates of the College shall pay One Pound Six Shillings for the Midwifery Diploma, provided they take it out within one month from the receipt of the Letters Testimonial; if that period be exceeded, they shall pay a fee of Two Pounds Two Shillings; all other candidates shall pay £5 5s. Neither fee shall be returned upon rejection, nor allowed for in a subsequent Examination.



## MIDWIFERY EXAMINATION.

The Examination of Candidates for the Diploma in Midwifery shall be conducted by the Examiners in Midwifery, and such Examinations shall be held from time to time as the Council may direct.

Candidates for the Midwifery Diploma shall be examined on—

- (a) The Organisation of the Female;
- (b) The Growth and Peculiarities of the Fœtus;
- (c) The Practice of Midwifery; and
- (d) The Diseases of Women and Children.

A rejected Candidate shall not be again admitted to Examination until a period of three months shall have elapsed, and shall be then obliged to produce satisfactory evidence of his having been engaged during that period in the study of Midwifery.

---

## F E L L O W S H I P.

---

A Candidate for the Fellowship shall make application to the President and Council to be admitted to examination, and if the Council decides to entertain that application, it shall lie on the table for at least a fortnight for consideration before it is put to the Council for approval. The Candidate shall then, if approved by the Council, be admitted to examination for the Fellowship if he shall have laid before the Council—

### *Fees.*

a. A receipt showing that he has lodged in the Bank of Ireland, for the use of the College, the fees as hereinafter stated, according to the Grade to which he belongs. A Fellow admitted on the fee payable by rural practitioners, who may subsequently settle as a practitioner in Dublin, or within ten miles thereof, shall, thereupon, pay the additional fee of ten guineas to the College; also

*Certificates.*

- b.* That he is not less than twenty-five years of age ;
- c.* Of general good conduct during his professional education, to be signed by two or more Fellows of the College ;
- d.* Of attendance on the several courses of lectures required for Letters Testimonial, together with—
- (*a*) One Course of Lectures on Comparative Anatomy ; and
- (*b*) One Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy ; also
- e.* A thesis on some Medical subject, or Clinical Reports, with observations of six or more Medical or Surgical cases, taken by himself.
- f.* Certificates that he has been engaged in the acquisition of professional knowledge for a period of not less than six years, during three of which he must have studied in one or more of the Schools and Hospitals recognized by the Council. He may have studied for the other three years in any School or Schools of the United Kingdom which shall be approved by the Council, or in any foreign School of repute ; it is also required that the Candidate shall have had opportunities of practical instruction as House-Surgeon or Dresser in a recognized Hospital.

## EXEMPTIONS FOR LICENTIATES OF TEN YEARS' STANDING.

Licentiates of the College, who may not be able to show that they have followed the course of study specified in the preceding regulations, may, at the expiration of ten years from the date of their Diploma, be admitted to the examination required for the Fellowship, provided they produce such evidence as shall be satisfactory to the Council that they have conducted themselves honourably in the practice of their profession.

No candidate shall be entitled to any exemption from examination in the subjects of his grade as hereinafter set forth.

Examinations for the Fellowship shall be held from time to time as the Council may direct.

Candidates shall be divided into the following grades according to the qualifications which they hold and their standing as qualified practitioners.

The examinations shall be conducted as hereinafter set forth.

## GRADE I.

*Candidates possessing no Qualification.*

The examination shall consist of two divisions, and extend over, at least, three days; the first two of which shall be devoted to the examination for the Letters Testimonial of the College; the third day shall be devoted to additional subjects required for the Fellowship. Candidates who do not pass the first two days' examination shall not be allowed to proceed to the third, but those who do pass shall be entitled to receive the Letters Testimonial of the College, although they may not have passed the third day's examination. No credit shall be given on a subsequent occasion for passing a part only of either examination.

## 1ST DIVISION.

The examination of the First Day shall consist of three parts.

1. Written questions on—(a) Anatomy  
(b) Physiology and Histology;  
(c) Chemistry and Materia Medica.
2. Oral—(a) Anatomy;  
(b) Physiology and Histology;  
(c) Chemistry and Materia Medica.
3. Dissections.

The examination of the Second Day shall consist of four parts.

1. Clinical Examination in Surgery;  
Clinical Examination in Ophthalmic Surgery.
2. Written questions on—(a) Surgery;  
(b) Medicine;  
(c) Medical Jurisprudence;  
(d) Prescriptions.
3. Oral—(a) Surgery;  
(b) Medicine.
4. Operations.

## 2ND DIVISION.

The examination of the Third Day shall consist of three parts.

1. Further Clinical Examination on Surgery.
2. Written Questions—Pathology and Comparative Anatomy.
3. Oral—(a) Surgery and Pathology;  
(b) Comparative Anatomy;  
(c) Histology and Physiology;  
(d) Therapeutics.

## FEES PAYABLE UNDER GRADE I.

Matriculation .. .. .	..	5 guineas.
Special Licence Examination .. .. .	..	5 „
Letters Testimonial .. .. .	..	20 „
		<hr/>
Total for Licence .. .. .	..	30 guineas.
Additional for Fellowship—Urban Practitioner .. .. .	..	30 „
Rural do. .. .. .	..	20 „

The fee for Matriculation and for the Special Licence Examination shall be retained by the College in case of rejection, and shall not be allowed in the fees for a re-examination.

## GRADE II.

*Licentiates of the College of less than ten years' standing.*

The examination of the First Day shall consist of two parts.

1. Oral. Subjects—(a) Anatomy ;  
(b) Comparative Anatomy ;  
(c) Histology and Physiology.
2. Dissections.

The examination of the Second Day shall consist of four parts.

1. Clinical Examination in Surgery ;
2. Written Examination in Surgery.
3. Oral—(a) Theory and Practice of Surgery ;  
(b) Pathology ;  
(c) Theory and Practice of Medicine and Therapeutics.
4. Operations on the Dead Subject.

## FEES PAYABLE UNDER GRADE II.

Urban Practitioner, 30 guineas.  
Rural do 20 „

£10 10s. shall be retained by the College in case of rejection, and shall not be allowed in the fees of the re-examination.

## GRADE III.

*Candidates of less than ten years' standing, possessing Qualifications in Surgery of other Licensing Bodies,*

which the Council shall consider satisfactory, shall, if admitted to examination, be examined according to Grade II.

## FEES PAYABLE UNDER GRADE III.

Urban Practitioner, 50 guineas.

Rural do 40 „

£10 10s. to be retained by the College in case of rejection, and shall not be allowed the fees for re-examination.

## GRADE IV.

*Licentiates of the College of more than ten years' standing.*

The examination of the First Day, shall consist of two parts.

1. Oral—Surgical Anatomy.
2. Operations on the Dead Subject.

The examination of the Second Day, shall consist of two parts.

1. Clinical Examination in Surgery and Medicine.
2. Written Examination in Surgery.
  - Oral (a) Theory and Practice of Surgery, including the reading of written answers.
  - (b) Morbid Anatomy.

## FEES PAYABLE UNDER GRADE IV.

The fees for examination shall be the same as those for Grade II.

## GRADE V.

*Candidates of more than ten years' standing, possessing Qualifications in Surgery of other Bodies.*

Such Candidates shall, if admitted to examination, be examined according to Grade IV., and shall pay the Fees as in Grade III.

Candidates may present themselves for examination in any Grade junior to that under which they are classed, but shall pay the fees of the Grade under which they are classed.

The conduct of the Fellowship Examination shall be as hereinafter set forth.

In the case of Fellowship Candidates who shall fail to present themselves for the examination at the time fixed, without having previously given at least a week's notice of their withdrawal, £5 5s. of the fees shall be retained by the College unless the Council, under special circumstances, order to the contrary.

Fellowship Candidates who have satisfied the examiners are required by the Charters on admission to the Fellowship to take the following declaration :—

*“ I, A. B., do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am twenty-five years of age and upwards, and that I will observe and be obedient to the Statutes, Bye-Laws, and Ordinances of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, and that I will, to the utmost of my power, endeavour to promote the reputation, honor, and dignity of the said College, and that I do not now practise the business or profession of an apothecary, or druggist, or indirectly sell drugs or medicines, and that I will not, so long as I shall be a Fellow of the said College, practise such business or profession.”*

It is furthermore declared by the Charter :—

“ That from henceforth no person shall be eligible as a Fellow of said College who shall, by the judgment of said Council, be declared to be concerned either directly or indirectly, in practising pharmacy; and if any person shall, in the opinion and by the judgment of the said Council, be declared to be concerned either directly or indirectly, in the practice of pharmacy after he shall have become a Fellow by virtue of this Charter, or shall have been appointed or admitted a Fellow of the said College, then, and in every such case, and after previous notice to, and hearing of, such Fellow, as under the circumstances the Council shall think proper, it shall be lawful for such Council to censure and admonish such person, and if the case should so require (whereof the Council shall determine) to recall and to declare the Letters Testimonial or Diploma of such Fellow to be void, and thereupon every such Fellow shall cease to be a Fellow of said College.”

---

## Conduct of the Examinations.

---

The Examinations shall be conducted as follows :—

### Preliminary Examination in General Education.

The Examiners shall assemble at 10 o'clock, a.m. Each candidate shall be placed at a separate table, and shall be supplied with books of ruled paper and the necessary writing materials.

Printed papers on—1. Dictation; 2. English; 3. Euclid; 4. Algebra; 5. Arithmetic; 6. Latin; 7. Elementary Mechanics; and 8. Physics—shall be delivered, and about three-quarters of an hour shall be allowed for the writing of answers to each paper.

Each candidate shall be called up in his numerical order for *viva voce* examination in Latin and the optional subjects, Greek, French, and German.

Any Candidate who shall have completed his *Viva Voce* Examination and his written answers, may leave the room on handing the latter to the presiding Examiner.

At the conclusion of the day's examination the Examiners shall read the written answers, and, on the succeeding day, at 12 o'clock, shall meet to decide upon the marks, the maximum marks being 10 in each paper, after which the Candidate shall be informed of the result of the examination on applying to the Registrar of the College.

### Letters Testimonial Examinations.

The following regulations apply to the examinations both under the New and Old Schemes:—

The Written Examinations of each class shall take place on the first day of the examination of the class.

The Oral Examination shall commence on the succeeding day or the day but one after, and be continued from day to day, from four o'clock until seven, p.m., and four candidates shall be examined in each hour—being called to examination in numerical order. Four separate tables shall be appropriated to the examination, and at each table two Examiners shall examine the Candidate for one quarter of an hour. Each Examiner shall, in his turn, examine each successive Candidate while the second Examiner notes the questions, and each Examiner shall express his opinion of the answering by a separate number, which shall be handed, on paper, to the presiding chairman. The mean of the two numbers shall be the Candidate's mark for that table. When the examinations are over, the whole Court of Examiners shall assemble to count the marks awarded to each Candidate.

The Candidate shall be then informed, by letter, as to whether he has or has not satisfied the Examiners.

#### WRITTEN EXAMINATION.

*Anatomy.*—Twelve printed questions in Anatomy shall be given to each Candidate—Answers to four of them only being required. Two hours shall be devoted to the examination.

*Physiology.*—Four questions in Physiology, three in *Materia Medica*, and three in Chemistry, shall be given. The Candidate shall, at least, answer two questions in Physiology, one in *Materia Medica*, and one in Chemistry.

*Surgery.*—Four hours shall be devoted to the Examinations, commencing at 10 a.m. Nine printed Surgical questions shall be given, answers to six of them only being required.

*Practice of Medicine.*—Three hours shall be devoted to the Written Examination in Practice of Medicine, Medical Jurisprudence, and Prescriptions, commencing at 4 p.m. Three written questions are given in Practice of Medicine, three in Medical Jurisprudence, and three in Prescriptions, answers to six of them only being required.

#### DISSECTIONS AND HISTOLOGY.

Subjects shall be provided for this Examination, two Examiners and six Candidates being allotted to each subject; the examination commences at 10 a.m. of the day succeeding that on which the Oral Examination of the class has been completed. Each Candidate shall be first required to make a dissection of a region allotted to him; half an hour at least, being allowed him for this purpose. He shall be then examined on the Anatomy of that part, as well as upon the regions dissected by other candidates. Two Examiners conjointly shall conduct this part of the examination. The Candidate shall be next examined on preparations under the College microscopes by two of the Examiners.

Slides of different objects shall be placed under the microscopes, and five minutes shall be allowed each candidate to examine them, before being questioned upon them.

#### CLINICAL EXAMINATION.

At the Clinical Examination the Candidates shall attend at the College on the day of the Examination, and draw from a ballot box, provided for the purpose, the name of the Hospitals in which they are to be examined, but no candidate shall be examined in a hospital at which he was in attendance during the session preceding his admission to examination.

Each candidate is required to make a diagnosis in at least two surgical cases, examining the patients in the presence of the Examiners. He shall be questioned upon these cases, and upon others, if necessary. He shall also take notes of another case, to test his accuracy in case taking. He shall be required to bandage, adjust some surgical appliance or perform some clinical surgical duty.



## OPERATIVE SURGERY.

This Examination shall be conducted by the four Surgical Examiners. The questions shall be written upon cards, and deposited in the balloting-box, from which each Candidate shall draw a card and proceed to perform the operation thereon indicated. He shall be questioned upon this, and then perform a minor operation. He shall be also tested on his knowledge of Surgical Instruments and Appliances.

**Fellowship Examinations.**

*Presence of Councillors.*—The President or the Vice-President, and two Members of Council, shall be present at the Oral Examination. At the Clinical and Dissection Examinations the President or the Vice-President, or one of the said Members of Council, must be present. At the Written Examination the presence of a Member of Council shall not be essential. Councillors who cannot attend are held responsible to provide a substitute.

*Written Questions.*—The Candidates shall, in all cases, be allowed an average of a quarter of an hour for each of the questions which he is required to answer.

The Examiners whose papers are given shall attend at the beginning of the Written Examination to deliver the questions to the Candidate, and, if necessary, explain them. One member of the Court, at least, shall be present during the entire Written Examination. It shall not be conducted at the same time and place as any other part of the examination of another Candidate. The paper of each Examiner shall, in all cases, contain four questions of different character, two only to be answered.

*Dissections.*—Two Examiners shall witness the Dissections by each Candidate, and shall examine and vote thereon.

*Clinical Examinations*—Shall be conducted by two Examiners, each of whom shall examine and vote.

*Operations on the Dead Subject*—A full Court of Examiners shall be present, but only those who are conducting the Examination shall stand at the table with the Candidate in the Arena. Two operations at least to be given to each Candidate, and two Examiners shall conduct the Examination, and both shall vote.

*Marking*—The marking shall be, in every part of the Examination, by numbers; the maximum mark to be given

by any Examiner shall be Ten. No Candidate shall pass any part of the Examination unless his marks in that part amount to fifty per cent. of the attainable maximum. No Candidate who, after conference, receives a nought shall pass, but it shall be in the power of the Court, by a majority of votes, to cancel the disqualifying effect of that mark.

At all Fellowship Examinations the proficiency of the Candidate shall be judged in the following manner:—Each Examiner shall give a mark on the Candidate's answering to himself, which marks shall be handed to the Secretary of the Court. When the examination has been concluded these marks, with the sum total, shall be read out by the Chairman, and all the members of the Court shall, after conference, then and there vote "yes" or "no" upon the whole character of the Candidate's answering. The Candidate shall be declared to have passed if he shall have received a majority of votes in his favor.

Rejected Candidates of all grades shall be re-admitted to Examination after a lapse of *three* months.

## RECOGNIZED SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS.

Certificates of Medical Study are received from the following Schools and Hospitals:—

### IRELAND.

*Dublin*—The School of the College; the School of Physic, Trinity College; the Carmichael College; the Ledwich School; the Catholic University School.

*General Hospitals*—Adelaide, City of Dublin, House of Industry, Jervis-street, Mater Misericordiæ, Meath, Mercer's, St. Vincent's, Dr. Steevens's.

*Midwifery Hospitals*—The Rotundo, the Coombe.

### IRISH PROVINCIAL.

*Schools*—The Queen's Colleges, Belfast, Cork, and Galway.

*Hospitals*—Royal Hospital, Belfast; Cork South Infirmary and County Hospital, Cork North Infirmary and City General Hospitals; Galway County Infirmary.

Any County Infirmary in Ireland (under the provisions of the Ordinance of Council referring thereto).

## ENGLAND.

## LONDON.

*Schools* attached to the following Hospitals—St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas's, Guy's, St. George's, the London, the Middlesex, University College, King's College, Westminster, Charing Cross, St. Mary's, the London School of Medicine for Women.

*Hospitals*—The above-named Hospitals. The Royal Free Hospital.

## PROVINCIAL.

*Schools*—Birmingham Queen's College, Bristol Medical School, Cambridge University School, Leeds Medical School, University College, Liverpool; Owen's College Medical School, Newcastle-on-Tyne College of Medicine, Sheffield Medical Institution.

*Hospitals*—Birmingham—General Hospital, Queen's Hospital. Bristol—Infirmary, General Hospital. Cambridge—Addenbrooke's Hospital. Leeds—General Infirmary. Liverpool—Royal Infirmary, Northern Hospital, Royal Southern Hospital. Manchester—Royal Infirmary. Newcastle-on-Tyne—Infirmary. Oxford—Radcliffe Infirmary. Sheffield—General Infirmary, Public Hospital, and Dispensary.

## SCOTLAND.

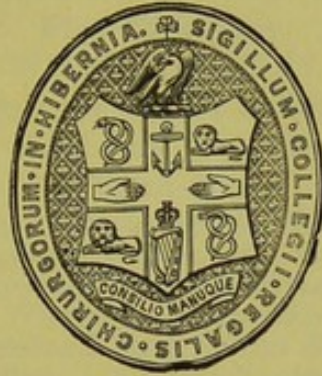
*Schools*—Edinburgh University, Glasgow University, Aberdeen, King's College, Marischal College and University.

*Hospitals*—Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Alexandra Royal Infirmary.

## FOREIGN AND COLONIAL.

*Schools*—Ceylon Medical College, the University of Sydney, New York, Bellview Hospital College; University of Pennsylvania. Harvard's University (Cambridge, Boston).

Such other Schools and Hospitals as may, upon application to the President and Council, be from time to time recognized.



THE  
COUNCIL, OFFICERS,  
AND  
DEPARTMENTS  
OF THE  
Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland.

---

DECEMBER, 1885.



THE

DEPARTMENT

OF THE

LIBRARY

# THE COUNCIL AND OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE.

## President:

SIR CHARLES ALEXANDER CAMERON.

## Vice-President:

WILLIAM STOKES.

## Secretary of the College:

WILLIAM COLLES.

## Council:

- \*William Colles, 21 *Stephen's green, North.*
- \*Rawdon Macnamara, 95 *Stephen's green, South.*
- \*Sir George Hornidge Porter, 3 *Merrion square, North.*
- \*James Henry Wharton, 28 *Upper Merrion street.*  
William Armstrong Elliott, 8 *Great Denmark street.*
- \*Edward Hamilton, 120 *Stephen's green, West.*
- \*Philip Crampton Smyly, 4 *Merrion square, North.*
- \*Robert M'Donnell, 89 *Merrion square, South.*
- \*George Hugh Kidd, 58 *Merrion square, South.*
- \*John Kellock Barton, 24 *Lower Fitzwilliam street.*
- \*Samuel Chaplin, *County Infirmary, Kildare.*
- \*William Ireland Wheeler, 27 *Lower Fitzwilliam street.*  
Anthony Hegarty Corley, 30 *Lower Baggot street.*
- \*Edward Hallaran Bennett, 26 *Lower Baggot street.*  
William Stoker, 32 *York street.*  
William Carte, *Royal Hospital, Kilmainham.*  
Henry Fitzgibbon, 18 *Lower Fitzwilliam street.*  
Austin Meldon, 15 *Merrion square, North.*  
(One vacancy.)

\* Councillors thus marked have been Presidents of the College.

## Representative on the General Medical Council of Education and Registration:

RAWDON MACNAMARA,  
95 *St. Stephen's green, South.*

## Secretary to the Council:

ARCHIBALD HAMILTON JACOB,  
23 *Ely place.*

## Curator to the Museum:

J. BLAKE KNOX (*pro tem.*)

## Assistant-Librarian:

GEORGE FRANCIS BLAKE.

## Law Agent:

ARCHIBALD ROBINSON,  
113 *St. Stephen's green, West.*

## Architects:

THOMAS NEWENHAM DEANE & SON,  
3 *Upper Merrion street.*

## Accountant:

EDWARD THOMAS KENNEDY,  
43 *Fleet street.*

## Registrar:

JOHN BRENNEN.

## Bankers:

THE BANK OF IRELAND.

# COMMITTEES OF THE COUNCIL.

## TREASURY COMMITTEE.

1. Cameron, Sir Charles, *President*
2. Stokes, William, *Vice-President*
3. Colles, William, *Sec. of College.*
4. Wharton, James H.

## FINANCE AND HOUSE COMMITTEE.

1. Cameron, Sir Charles
2. Stokes, William
3. Colles, William
4. Macnamara, Rawdon
5. Porter, Sir George H.
6. Wharton, James H.
7. Elliott, William A.
8. Kidd, George H.
9. Wheeler, William I.
10. Carte, William
11. Fitzgibbon, Henry

## LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

1. Cameron, Sir Charles
2. Stokes, William
3. Colles, William
4. Macnamara, Rawdon
5. M'Donnell, Robert
6. Barton, J. Kellock
7. Wheeler, William I.
8. Corley, Anthony H.
9. Meldon, Austin

## BYE-LAWS COMMITTEE.

1. Cameron, Sir Charles
2. Stokes, William
3. Colles, William
4. Wharton, James H.
5. Smyly, Phillip C.

## INSPECTION COMMITTEE.

1. Cameron, Sir Charles
2. Stokes, William
3. Colles, William
4. Elliott, William A.
5. Hamilton, Edward
6. Barton, J. Kellock
7. Stoker, William

## MUSEUM COMMITTEE.

1. Cameron, Sir Charles
2. Stokes, William
3. Colles, William
4. Wharton, James H.
5. M'Donnell, Robert
6. Kidd, George H.
7. Barton, J. Kellock
8. Corley, Anthony H.
9. Bennett, Edward H.
10. Carte, William

## PARLIAMENTARY COMMITTEE.

1. Cameron, Sir Charles
2. Stokes, William
3. Colles, William
4. Macnamara, Rawdon
5. Smyly, Philip C.
6. M'Donnell, Robert
7. Kidd, George H.
8. Barton, J. Kellock

## EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

1. Cameron, Sir Charles
2. Stokes, William
3. Colles, William
4. Macnamara, Rawdon
5. Wharton, James H.
6. Smyly, Philip C.
7. M'Donnell, Robert
8. Kidd, George H.
9. Barton, J. Kellock
10. Corley, Anthony H.
11. Stoker, William

## SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

1. Cameron, Sir Charles
2. Stokes, William
3. Colles, William
4. Porter, Sir George
5. Elliott, W. A.
6. M'Donnell, Robert
7. Kidd, George H.
8. Wheeler, W. I.
9. Carte, William

## CONJOINT EXAMINATION COMMITTEE.

1. Cameron, Sir Charles
2. Stokes, William
3. Colles, William
4. Wharton, James H.
5. Kidd, George H.
6. Barton, J. Kellock
7. Bennett, Edward H.
8. Stoker, William

## HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE COMMITTEE.

1. Cameron, Sir Charles
2. Stokes, William
3. Colles, William
4. Macnamara, Rawdon
5. Porter, Sir George H.
6. Corley, Anthony H.

The President, Vice-President, and Secretary of the College are *ex-officio* Members of all Committees.

All Members of Council are privileged to attend the Meetings of Committees; but are not to vote, nor to speak without permission of the Chairman.

# EXAMINERS IN THE COLLEGE.

## Letters Testimonial and Fellowship.

<i>Anatomy and Comparative Anatomy</i>	{	John Barton, Lambert Hepenstal Ormsby, Edward Alexander Stoker, Robert Lafayette Swan
<i>Surgery and Surgical Pathology</i> -	{	Charles Bent Ball, Henry Gray Croly, Edward Stamer O'Grady William Thomson
<i>Physiology and Histology</i> - -	{	Ph. Abraham, Edward Dillon Mapother
<i>Medicine and Therapeutics</i> - -	{	Michael Austin Boyd, Richard Atkinson Hayes
<i>Physics, Chemistry, and Medical Jurisprudence</i> - - - -	{	Joseph Dallas Pratt, Samuel Henry Webb
<i>Materia Medica, Pharmacy and Botany</i>	{	William Frazer, Humphrey Min- chin
<i>Midwifery</i> - - - - -	{	John Joseph Cranny, Samuel Mason
<i>Ophthalmology</i> - - - - -	{	Arthur Henry Benson, Henry Rosborough Swanzy

## Diploma in Midwifery.

Henry Croly, Samuel Roberts Mason, William Roe.

## Licence in Dentistry.

Arthur W. Baker		Robert Hazelton
Daniel Corbett, junior		Edward Stamer O'Grady
Henry Gray Croly		Henry Gregg Sherlock.

## General Education.

Frank Davys, Robert Morton, Henry John Colpoys Tweedy.



# DEPARTMENTS OF THE COLLEGE.

---

## The Library.

LIBRARIAN (HON.)—WM. COLLES, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S.

ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN—G. F. BLAKE, Esq.

The Library, which is one of the largest and most valuable of its special class in the United Kingdom, is open daily for the use of Fellows, Licentiates, and Matriculated Students, who have the privilege of reading therein, and by whom it is largely taken advantage of.

Fellows are moreover permitted to borrow books, not more than six at a time, which must be returned within a month.

The books are arranged and classified, each branch—Medicine, Surgery, Anatomy and Physiology, Midwifery, Materia Medica, Chemistry, Botany, and Natural History—having separate compartments, an arrangement which facilitates considerable research.

A compartment is set apart for the "Jacob Library," containing a valuable collection of works, presented by the late Dr. Arthur Jacob, who was twice President, and for many years Professor of Anatomy to the College.

Owing to the enlargement of the Library buildings and to other improvements, the attendance of readers has much increased, and now averages sixty daily.

The strictest order and quiet is observed under the superintendence of the officials in charge.

All the leading periodicals in every language, Government Reports referring to the profession, Hospital Reports, and the Transactions of the various Societies are taken in. The entire collection amounts to about twenty-two thousand volumes, and the College will be glad to receive and acknowledge gifts or bequests of books suitable to be added to the collection.

The Library is administered by the Assistant Librarian, who acts under the control and supervision of the Honorary Librarian, and of the following Committee of Council, elected annually, who meet on the second Tuesday of each month:—

- |                         |                        |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Cameron, Sir Charles | 6. Barton, J. Kellock  |
| 2. Stokes, William      | 7. Wheeler, William I. |
| 3. Colles, William      | 8. Corley, Anthony H.  |
| 4. Macnamara, Rawdon    | 9. Meldon, Austin      |
| 5. M'Donnell, Robert    |                        |

---

### The College Museum.

CURATOR, *pro tem.*—F. BLAKE KNOX, L.R.C.S.I.

The Museum is open for study and inspection on each day between the hours of 11 a.m. and 5 p.m. Matriculated pupils of the College are privileged to study therein, and visitors are, subject to the approval of the Curator, admitted to view the specimens, on writing their names in the visitors' book.

The Museum consists of four departments:—1. The Anatomical. 2. The Pathological. 3. The Wax Model Collection. 4. The Butcher Museum. The Anatomical Museum was founded in 1841, and has since been largely increased. It contains about 200 skeletons of various animals, besides a large collection of dissected anatomical preparations, dry and preserved in spirit, and also some remarkable mercurial injections, and an Anthropological series of casts of heads of various races of man.

The Pathological Museum, which had originally been inconveniently placed in the same room with the Wax Model collection, was in 1878 transferred to the building newly erected for its accommodation, above the College Library. It contains upwards of 5,000 specimens of disease preserved in spirit, a large collection of casts, numerous microscopic preparations of Pathological conditions, and several collections of urinary calculi, dental anomalies, &c. Very many of these specimens are unique.

The Wax Model Collection was presented to the College by His Grace the Duke of Northumberland, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland in the year 1830. The specimens are 38 in number, and are very skilfully and accurately modelled illustrations of human regional anatomy, executed in wax by Talrich, of Paris. Further models have been recently contributed by J. H. Lyddon, L.R.C.S.I.

The "Butcher" Museum is now in course of erection for the accommodation of the large and valuable series of surgical preparations collected by Mr. Richard G. H. Butcher, sometime President and Examiner, who has presented them to the College Museum. The entire cost of the new Museum building, and the accessory apartments, has been defrayed by Mr. Mathew O'Reilly Dease, D.L., in testimony of his high esteem and gratitude to Mr. Butcher, and his sense of the value of the College Museums to the surgical profession, and to the public at large.

The Museum is controlled by the Curator, under the supervision of a Committee of the Council, consisting of the following gentlemen, who meet on the first Tuesday in each month, at 4.30 p.m. :—

- |                         |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Cameron, Sir Charles | 6. Kidd, George H.    |
| 2. Stokes, William      | 7. Barton, J. Kellock |
| 3. Colles, William      | 8. Corley, Anthony H. |
| 4. Wharton, James H.    | 9. Bennett, Edward H. |
| 5. M'Donnell, Robert    | 10. Carte, William    |

---

### The School of the College.

The foundation of this department of the College dates from more than a century past, in January, 1785, when Professors of Anatomy, Surgery, and Midwifery were appointed by the College. On August 3rd, 1789, the Schools of the College was first opened in Mercer's-street, from which place they were removed in 1810 to their present situation within the College buildings. In 1883 the School was, at an expense of nearly £5,000, enlarged, re-constructed, and fitted with the most approved appliances for teaching.

The School is under the control of the President and Council, who appoint and remove the Professors, fix their duties, and supervise their performance of those duties, and for the purpose of this supervision the following Committee of the Council have been appointed :—

- |                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Cameron, Sir Charles | 6. M'Donnell, Robert |
| 2. Stokes, William      | 7. Kidd, George H.   |
| 3. Colles, William      | 8. Wheeler, W. I.    |
| 4. Porter, Sir George   | 9. Carte, William    |
| 5. Elliott, W. A.       |                      |

## Professors in the College.

<i>Anatomy</i>	-	-	-	{ William Thornley Stoker, M.D., F.R.C.S. Alexander Fraser, M.B.
<i>Physiology</i>	-	-	-	Edward Dillon Mapother, M.D., Ex-President and Examiner in Physiology in the College.
<i>Practical Physiology</i>	-	-	-	Alexander Fraser, M.B.
<i>Surgery</i>	-	-	-	{ William Stokes, M.D., Vice-Presi- dent of the College. Edward Hamilton, Ex-President and Councillor
<i>Chemistry</i>	-	-	-	Sir Charles A. Cameron, M.D., President of the College
<i>Practice of Medicine</i>	-	-	-	Arthur Wynne Foot, M.D., Dub. Univ.
<i>Materia Medica and Pharmacy</i>	-	-	-	Rawdon Macnamara, Ex-President, Representative of the College in the General Medical Council
<i>Midwifery</i>	-	-	-	William Roe, M.D., F.R.C.S., Examiner in Midwifery in the College
<i>Medical Jurisprudence</i>	-	-	-	Edmund Davy, M.D.
<i>Ophthalmology</i>	-	-	-	Archibald Hamilton Jacob, M.D., Dub. Univ., F.R.C.S., Secretary of the Council
<i>Botany and Zoology</i>	-	-	-	Humphrey Minchin, M.B., Dub., F.R.C.S.I., Examiner in Materia Medica in the College

## Demonstrators.

## IN ANATOMY.

JOHN F. KNOTT, F.R.C.S. ; Senior Demonstrator.  
 GEORGE B. WHITE, A.B., Dub. ; L.R.C.S.  
 J. H. SCOTT, M.B.  
 EDGAR FLINN, F.R.C.S.  
 GEORGE B. ELLIOTT, L.R.C.S.  
 F. A. G. DAVIS, M.B., Univ. Dub. ; L.R.C.S.  
 RICHARD R. LEEPER, L.R.C.S.

## IN CHEMISTRY.

FRANCIS HERON, A.B., Dub. ; Fellow of Institute of Chemistry.  
 P. A. PEIL, L.K. & Q.C.P. ; L.R.C.S.  
 JOHN MACALLEN, Fellow of Institute of Chemistry.

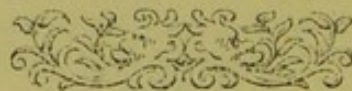
The Lectures are delivered by the Professors of the College as follows:—

## SUMMER SESSION LECTURES.

<i>Physiology</i>	..	..	3 o'clock, Monday, Wednesday & Friday
<i>Systematic Anatomy</i>		}	12 o'clock, Monday, Wednesday & Friday
<i>Practical Anatomy</i>			12 o'clock, Tuesday, Thursday & Saturday
<i>Surgery</i>	..	..	1 o'clock, Tuesday, Thursday & Saturday
<i>Practice of Medicine</i>	..	..	1 o'clock, Monday, Wednesday & Friday
<i>Chemistry</i>	..	..	2 o'clock, Monday, Wednesday & Friday
<i>Midwifery and Gynæcology</i>	..	..	2 o'clock, Tuesday, Thursday & Saturday
<i>Dentistry</i>	..	..	..

## SUMMER SESSION LECTURES.

<i>Materia Medica</i>	..	..	1 o'clock, Daily, except Saturday
<i>Medical Jurisprudence</i>	..	..	1 o'clock, Tuesday, Thursday & Saturday
<i>Botany and Zoology</i>	..	..	2 o'clock, Monday, Wednesday & Friday
<i>Practical Chemistry</i>	..	..	11 o'clock, Monday, Wednesday & Friday
<i>Ophthalmic &amp; Aural Surgery</i>	..	..	3 o'clock, Tuesday and Thursday
<i>Practical Physiology</i>	..	..	11 o'clock, Tuesday, Thursday & Saturday
<i>Operative Surgery</i>	..	..	11 o'clock, Daily
<i>Practical Anatomy</i>	..	..	Dissecting Rooms open 8 a.m. to 5 p.m
<i>Hygiene</i>	..	..	3 o'clock, Monday, Wednesday & Friday



# Presidents of the College

SINCE ITS FOUNDATION, A.D. 1784.

- |                              |                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1784-5 Samuel Croker King    | 1835 Alexander Read (II)            |
| 1786 John Whiteway           | 1836 Francis White                  |
| 1787 Robert Bowes            | 1837 Arthur Jacob                   |
| 1788 Philip Woodrooffe       | 1838 William Henry Porter           |
| 1789 William Dease           | 1839 Maurice Collis                 |
| 1790 Ralph Smyth O'Brè       | 1840 Robert Adams                   |
| 1791 Francis M'Evoy          | 1841 Thomas Rumley                  |
| 1792 George Stewart          | 1842 William Tagert                 |
| 1793 George Renny            | 1843 James O'Beirne                 |
| 1794 Solomon Richards        | 1844 Sir Philip Crampton, Bt. (III) |
| 1795 { Gustavus Hume         | 1845 Richard Carmichael (III)       |
| { Clement Archer             | 1846 Samuel Wilmot (III)            |
| 1796 Francis L'Estrange      | 1847 James William Cusack (II)      |
| 1797 William Hartigan        | 1848 Robert Harrison                |
| 1798 Robert Moore Peile      | 1849 Andrew Ellis                   |
| 1799 George Stewart (II)     | 1850 Thomas Edward Beatty           |
| 1800 Sir Henry Jebb          | 1851 Leonard Trant                  |
| 1801 James Rivers            | 1852 Edward Hutton                  |
| 1802 Abraham Colles          | 1853 William Hargrave               |
| 1803 Solomon Richards (II)   | 1854 Charles Benson                 |
| 1804 Francis M'Evoy (II)     | 1855 Sir Philip Crampton, Bt. (IV)  |
| 1805 Robert Hamilton         | 1856 Robert Carlisle Williams       |
| 1806 Gerard Macklin          | 1857 Hans Irvine                    |
| 1807 Francis M'Evoy (III)    | 1858 James William Cusack (III)     |
| 1808 Solomon Richards (III)  | 1859 Christopher Fleming            |
| 1809 Richard Dease           | 1860 Robert Adams (II)              |
| 1810 John Armstrong Garnett  | 1861 William Jameson                |
| 1811 Philip Crampton         | 1862 Thomas Lewis Mackesy           |
| 1812 John Creighton          | 1863 William Colles                 |
| 1813 Richard Carmichael      | 1864 Arthur Jacob (II)              |
| 1814 Cusack Roney            | 1865 Samuel G. Wilmot               |
| 1815 Samuel Wilmot           | 1866 Richard G. H. Butcher          |
| 1816 Robert Moore Peile (II) | 1867 Robert Adams (III)             |
| 1817 Andrew Johnston         | 1868 George Hornidge Porter         |
| 1818 Solomon Richards (IV)   | 1869 Rawdon Macnamara               |
| 1819 Thomas Hewson           | 1870 Albert Jasper Walsh            |
| 1820 Philip Crampton (II)    | 1871 James Henry Wharton            |
| 1821 Charles Hawkes Todd     | 1872 Frederick Kirkpatrick          |
| 1822 James Henthorn          | 1873 John Denham                    |
| 1823 John Kirby              | 1874 Jolliffe Tufnell               |
| 1824 John Creighton (II)     | 1875 Edward Hamilton                |
| 1825 Alexander Read          | 1876 George Hugh Kidd               |
| 1826 Richard Carmichael (II) | 1877 Robert M'Donnell               |
| 1827 James William Cusack    | 1878 Philip Crampton Smyly          |
| 1828 Cusack Roney (II)       | 1879 Edward Dillon Mapother         |
| 1829 William Auchinleck      | 1880 Alfred H. M'Clintock           |
| 1830 Abraham Colles (II)     | 1881 Samuel Chaplin                 |
| 1831 Rawdon McNameara        | 1882 John Kellock Barton            |
| 1832 Samuel Wilmot (II)      | 1883 William Ireland Wheeler        |
| 1833 James Kerin             | 1884 Edward Halloran Bennett        |
| 1834 John Kirby (II)         | 1885 Sir Charles Alex. Cameron      |

# R O L L

OF THE

## FELLOWS OF THE COLLEGE.

### Honorary Fellows.

IN ORDER OF ELECTION, 1784-1884.

(Those whose names are in italics are deceased).

<p><i>Sylvester O'Halloran</i>, Limerick  <i>Robert Adair</i>, London  <i>Benjamin Bell</i>, Edinburgh  <i>Richard Houghton</i>, Dublin  <i>Antoine Louis</i>, Paris  <i>Percival Pott</i>, London  <i>John Hunter</i>, London  <i>William Hey</i>, Leeds  <i>John Abernethy</i>, London  <i>Sir A. P. Cooper, Bart.</i>, London  <i>John Pearson</i>, London  <i>Antonio Scarpa</i>, Pavia  <i>Samuel Thomas Soemmering</i>, Munich  <i>Sir James M'Grigor, Bart.</i>, Army  <i>Jules Cloquet</i>, Paris  <i>Frederick Tiedemann</i>, Heidelberg  <i>Sir Benjamin Brodie, Bart.</i>, London  <i>Sir George Ballingall</i>, Edinburgh  <i>Sir John Webb</i>, Army</p>	<p><i>Sir William Burnett</i>, Navy  <i>Sir James Pitcairn</i>, Army  <i>Sir Richard Owen</i>, London  <i>Henry Franklin</i>, Army  <i>George Gulliver</i>, London  <i>Sir Alexander Armstrong</i>, Navy  <i>James Syme</i>, Edinburgh  <i>Sir William Bowman</i>, London  <i>John Brady</i>, M.P.  <i>Sir James Gibson</i>, Army  <i>W. C. Humphrey</i>, Army  <i>Sir Thos. Galbraith Logan</i>, Army  <i>Edmund Alexander Parkes</i>, Netley  <i>Rev. Samuel Haughton</i>, Dublin  <i>Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand  Helmholtz</i>, Berlin  <i>Sir Thomas Crawford</i>, Army  <i>Sir James Arthur Hanbury</i>, K.C.B.</p>
---	--

### Fellows.

Fellows whose names are not contained in the "Medical Register," or who are not otherwise known to the College to be living, are placed in a supplementary list.

Fellows are invited to communicate to the Registrar of the College any information as to omissions, addenda, incorrectness of addresses, &c., which may come to their notice.

Fellows serving in the Army or Naval Medical Services are recorded as "address unknown," as they have no permanent residence.

*Thus marked (\*) have been Presidents of the College. Thus marked (†) are Licentiates in Midwifery of the College.*

Date of Fellowship.	Name.	Address.
1830	Abraham, Phineas Simon ..	5 Clare street, Dublin
1844	Aickin, Thomas ..	Auckland, New Zealand
1844	Allman, George J. ..	Ardmore, Parkstone, Dorset
1844	Armstrong, George Charles	Blackrock, co. Dublin
1844	Armstrong, Philip ..	Castletown-Berehaven, co. Cork
1881	Auchinleck, Hugh A. ..	35 York street, Dublin
1884	Backhouse, Joseph, A.M.D. ..	(Address unknown).

Date of Fellowship.	Name.	Address.
1866	Bagot, Edward ..	Enniskillen
1853	Baker, John Andrew ..	7 Clare street, Dublin
1879	Ball, Charles Bent ..	16 Lower Fitzwilliam st., Dublin
1880	Banks, S. H. O'Brien, A.M.D.	(Address unknown).
1876	Barker, Arthur E. James ..	87 Harley street, London, W.
1873	Barker, Fredk. Chas., A.M.D.	(Address unknown).
1882	Barry, Robert ..	3 Glentworth street, Limerick
1859	*Barton, John Kellock ..	24 Lower Fitzwilliam st., Dublin
1876	Barton, John ..	26 Upper Merrion street, Dublin
1866	Battersby, Francis ..	15 Warrington place, Dublin
1879	Baxter, Patrick C. ..	66 Lower Baggot street, Dublin
1874	Beatty, Joseph ..	93 Upper George's st., Kingstown
1866	Beaumont, Thomas, A.M.D. ..	(Address unknown).
1863	*Bennett, Edward Halloran	26 Lower Fitzwilliam st., Dublin
1881	Benson, Arthur Henry ..	42 Fitzwilliam square, w., Dublin
1862	Bernard, John, R.N. ..	8 Marboro avenue, Hull
1844	†Bigger, Samuel Lennox ..	8 Harcourt street, Dublin
1866	Birch, Edward Alfred, A.M.D.	(Address unknown).
1844	Bodkin, Thomas ..	Tuam, co. Galway
1874	Boileau, John P. H., A.M.D.	(Address unknown).
1874	Boyd, Michael Austin ..	30 Merrion square, north, Dublin
1844	†Boxwell, Henry Harvey ..	Wexford
1874	Boyd, H. W. Butler, A.M.D.	(Address unknown).
1870	†Boyes, Edward Leeson ..	Kingstown, co. Dublin
1844	†Brady, Daniel F. ..	La Chosa, Rathgar, Dublin
1877	†Brereton, John T. ..	58 Castle road, Scarborough
1879	†Brew, Thomas F. ..	Ennistymon, co. Clare
1885	Broomfield, Humphrey J. ..	30 York street
1853	Browne, James, A.M.D. ..	(Address unknown).
1876	Browne, Robert ..	Rathmines, co. Dublin
1844	†Brunker, Edward George ..	38 Belgrave square, Rathmines
1844	Burke, Thomas H. ..	26 Waterloo road, Dublin
1844	*Butcher, Richard Geo. H. . .	19, Lower Fitzwilliam street
1884	Butt, Edward O., A.M.D. ..	(Address unknown).
1874	*†Cameron, Sir Charles A. . .	15 Pembroke road, Dublin
1845	Carr, Jonas King, A.M.D. ..	(Address unknown).
1871	Carre, Fenwick ..	Letterkenny
1874	Carte, William ..	Royal Hospital, Dublin
1866	Carter, William ..	74 Rodney street, Liverpool
1874	*Chaplin, Samuel ..	Kildare
1866	Chesnaye, Geo. Cochel, A.M.D.	(Address unknown).
1845	Clarendon, Samuel ..	Newcastle, co. Down
1884	Cochrane, Robert Strangman	Longford
1874	Colles, Abraham ..	Wellington, Somersetshire
1874	*Colles, William ..	21 Stephen's green, north
1876	Collins, Edwd. Wolfenden ..	Sydenham, S.E., London
1874	Comyn, John Sarsfield, A.M.D.	32 Dawson place, Bayswater, W.
1882	†Cooke, George ..	St. Elizabeth, Jamaica
1881	Coppinger, Charles Phillip ..	11 Upper Merrion street, Dublin
1883	Corbett, Daniel, jun. ..	12 Clare street, Dublin
1865	†Corley, Anthony Hagarty	30 Lower Baggot street
1879	Cranny, John J. ..	17 Merrion square, north
1866	Croker, Arthur ..	Basingstoke, Hampshire
1844	†Croker, George ..	Mountpottinger, Belfast
1845	†Croly, Henry ..	Rathfarnham
1863	Croly, Henry Gray ..	7 Merrion square, north



Date of Fellowship.	Name.	Address.
1876	Cullimore, Daniel Henry ..	54 Welbeck st., Cavendish sqre, W.
1844	†Cullinan, Patrick Maxwell	Ennis
1882	Cunningham, Daniel John	69 Harcourt street
1874	†Curtis, James Good ..	7 Camden place, Cork
1844	Daly, Owen ..	Albion street, Hull
1844	Dane, Richard ..	Millbrook, Southampton
	Daniel, Richard Thomas ..	20 Cathcart road, Radcliff garden, West Brompton, London, S.W.
1844	Darby, Thomas, ..	Bray
1873	Davis, Francis William, R.N.	(Address unknown).
1874	Davys, Frank J. ..	Swords, co. Dublin
1865	†Daxon, William ..	Ennis, co. Clare
1881	Deane, Andrew, A.M.D. ..	(Address unknown).
1863	*Denham, John ..	Clarinda park, E., Kingstown
1870	De Ricci, Herman Robert ..	East Molesey, Surrey
1874	Dobbyn, John S., R.N. ..	(Address unknown).
1874	†Douglas, A. E. ..	Warrenpoint
1855	Doyle, G. William ..	11 Mountjoy square
1882	Dundas, Richard Thomas ..	Enniskillen, co. Fermanagh
1864	Dyas, William ..	Denmark road, Selhurst, London
1874	Eades, Lewis Edward ..	Gwalior, East Indies
1874	Eagar, Oliver Stokes ..	The Terrace, Tralee, co. Kerry
1865	Eames, James Alexander ..	Disriect Asylum, Cork
1845	†Egan, John ..	Christchurch Vicarage, Hackney
1845	†Elliott, William Armstrong	8 Great Denmark street
1844	Ellis, George ..	91 Lower Leeson street
1885	Elsner, Frederick Wm. ..	Sydney, New South Wales
1874	Fagan, John ..	11 College square, Belfast
1874	†Falkiner, Frederick John ..	Naas
1879	Fawcett, Edward ..	(Address unknown)
1883	Ferguson, Henry Lindo ..	Dunedin, New Zealand
1884	Fitzgerald, Thomas Naghten	Melbourne, Australia
1883	Fitzgerald, Wm. Alexander	9 Ely place
1881	Fitzgibbon, Henry ..	18 Lower Fitzwilliam street
1874	Fitzmaurice, Edward ..	Douglas, co. Cork
1885	Flinn, David Edgar ..	Merville place, Kingstown
1879	Fletcher, Robert V. ..	Lunatic Asylum, Ballinasloe
1879	Fleetwood, Thomas F. ..	Warnambool, Victoria, Australia
1868	Flood, Stephen ..	Toowoomba, Brisbane, Queensland
1874	Foy, George M. ..	80 Lower Gardiner street
1878	Franks, Kendal ..	69 Fitzwilliam square
1872	Frazer, William ..	20 Harcourt street
1882	Freeman, Henry William ..	24 Circus, Bath
1844	†French, Allen ..	Ballygar, Ahascragh
1874	French, Ed. T. ..	Glasson, Athlone
1866	Garner, William Hastings ..	Lunatic Asylum, Clonmel
1866	Gogarty, H. Joseph Kelly ..	5 Rutland square, east
1874	Gore, Albert A., A.M.D. ..	Suakim, Egypt
1844	Grahame, Robert ..	Eglinton house, Ranelagh
1844	Graves, Henry ..	Cookstown, co. Tyrone
1864	Gray, Joseph ..	Sylvan Park, Kells
1844	Guinness, Arthur ..	Acacia Lodge, Oxford

Date of Fellowship.	Name.	Address.
1882	Hadden, David ..	Wexford
1863	†Hadden, Henry Richards ..	68 Grosvenor road, Rathmines
1844	†Hall, William H. ..	The Lodge, Avenue, Southampton
1852	*Hamilton, Edward ..	120 Stephen's green, west
1879	Hamilton, Thomas Kinley ..	Laura, Australia
1883	Harman, Wm. Morton, A.M.D. ..	(Address unknown).
1866	Harding, William Tidd ..	The Barracks, Armagh
1845	†Harrison, John ..	Roscommon
1879	Hayes Richard A. ..	56 Merrion square, south
1844	Hatchell, George William ..	16 Elgin road
1885	Hazelton, Robert ..	26 Westland row
1877	Heard, Robert Lynn ..	1 Sidmonton Cottage, Bray
1844	†Hemphill, Wm. Despard ..	Clonmel
1866	Herbert, Henry C., A.M.D. ..	(Address unknown).
1883	Heuston, Francis Thomas ..	21 Harcourt street
1885	Heuston, Fred. Samuel, A.M.D. ..	(Address unknown).
1882	†Higginson, Frederick ..	King, King & Co., Bombay
1873	Hill, William George ..	Fermoy
1876	Hillis, John David ..	Demerara, West Indies
1868	Hinde, Benjamin, A.M.D. ..	(Address unknown).
1844	Hobson, Abraham ..	Ballylinan, Athy
1870	†Hollingsworth, John M'Kee ..	Preston House, Leeds
1883	Hozier, Chas. Henry Smith ..	Gundagai, New South Wales
1865	Hoysted, Isaac Newton, A.M.D. ..	(Address unknown).
1882	Hudson, Robert Samuel ..	(Address unknown).
1872	Hunt, John Percival, A.M.D. ..	(Address unknown).
1885	Irwin, Andrew, A.M.D. ..	(Address unknown)
1862	Jackson, Sir R. Wm., C.B. ...	13 Newgrove av., Sandymount
1863	Jacob, Archibald Hamilton ..	23 Ely place
1872	Jacob, David Baldwin ..	Maryborough, Queen's co.
1844	Johnson, Zacharia ..	Co. Infirmary, Kilkenny
1876	Johnston, Richard ..	Wymondham, Oakham
1870	Jones, Henry Macnaughton ..	141 Harley street, London, W.
1884	Jones, Leslie Hudson ..	Limefield ho., Cheetham hill, Manc.
1874	Kane, Francis Bailey ..	338 Eddy street, San Francisco
1883	Keelan, Patrick, R.N. ..	Holderness, Hull
1884	Keenan, James ..	(Address unknown)
1874	Kelly, George Patrick ..	Argyle House, Harrogate
1874	Kelly, J. Bellew ..	Drogheda
1878	Kelly, James E. ..	25 Bowdon street, Boston, U.S.
1871	Kelly, William Pierce ..	India
1881	Kennedy, John William ..	Lisburn
1866	Kidd, Abraham ..	Ballymena, co. Antrim
1866	†Kidd, Archibald Napier ..	Caledon, co. Tyrone
1844	*Kidd, George Hugh ..	58 Merrion square, south
1867	Kilgarriff, Malachy Joseph ..	30 Harcourt street
1856	Kilkelly, Charles, A.M.D. ..	12 Upper Fitzwilliam street
1866	Kinahan, John, A.M.D. ..	(Address unknown).
1844	King, Charles Croker ..	34 Upper Fitzwilliam street
1844	*Kirkpatrick, Fred. ..	9 Merrion square, north
1871	Knaggs, Samuel Thomas ..	Newcastle, New South Wales
1880	Knott, John Freeman ..	34 York street
1844	Lane, Alexander ..	Aghadoey, Ballymoney
1844	†Langley, Charles ..	Rossvilla, Newlands st., Liverpool
1844	†Layard, Henry St. George ..	Carndonagh, Derry

Date of Fellowship.	Name.	Address.
1844	Lentaigne, Sir John, C.B. ..	1 Great Denmark st., and Tallaght
1866	†Little, Peter Christopher ..	82 Amiens street
1874	Lloyd, Edward T., R.N. ..	(Address unknown)
1844	†Lynch, Wm. James ..	Drumcondra
1874	Lyster, Charles George ..	Kilkenny
1874	Lyster, Patrick Thomas ..	Athlone
1884	M'Ardle, John Stephen ..	7 Upper Merrion street
1884	M'Carthy, Charles William	Hyde Park, Sydney
1875	M'Carthy, David Jno., A.M.D.	(Address unknown)
1872	M'Clure, Thomas ..	Worle, Somersetshire
1852	Maconchy, John King ..	County Infirmery, Downpatrick
1864	MacCormac, Sir William ..	13 Harley street, London
1885	M'Dermott, Patrick Andrew	Kingstown
1883	M'Donagh, John Michael ..	Sydney, New South Wales
1857	M'Donnell, John ..	32 Upper Fitzwilliam street
1827	*†M'Donnell, Robert ..	89 Merrion square, west
1876	M'Dowell, Charles Wm. ..	Otter Holt, Carlow
1845	M'Dowel, Benjamin George	83 Merrion square, south
1844	M'Gusty, Thomas ..	49 Park-avenue, Sandymount
1845	†M'Intire, Richard Litton ..	Coleraine
1868	†M'Nalty, Geo. Wm., A.M.D.	Highview road, upper Norwood
1866	M'Sheehy, Edward Louis ..	Thornville, Knaresborough, Yorks.
1874	M'Vittie, Charles E., A.M.D.	(Address unknown)
1852	*†Macnamara, Rawdon ..	95 St. Stephen's green, south
1844	Madden, John ..	9 Rutland square, east
1863	Malcomson, William ..	Cavan
1874	†Malone, Michael Joseph ..	Limerick
1862	*Mapother, Edward Dillon	6 Merrion square, north
1844	†Marks, Alex. Hammett ..	4 Martello terrace, Kingstown
1844	Martin, James ..	Portlaw, County Waterford
1879	Mason, Samuel R. ..	92 Harcourt street
1852	Mason, Thomas Peter ..	74 Harcourt street
1874	Meldon, Austin ..	15 Merrion square, north
1844	†Minchin, Humphrey ..	56 Lower Dominick street
1874	Molony, Daniel ..	Springfield, Cashel
1865	†Molony, James ..	Tulla, co. Clare
1865	Moore, Charles Frederick ..	10 Upper Merrion street
1844	Moore, Robert Henry ..	29 Upper Merrion street
1883	Moriarty, Matthew Denis ..	Indian Army
1874	†Morton, Robert ..	Summer Hill, Nenagh
1884	Murray, Chas. Fred. Keenan	Wynburg, Cape of Good Hope
1885	Myles, Thomas ..	Stevens's Hospital
1874	†Nicholson, Edmund Custis	2 Botanic View, Glasnevin
1876	Nixon, Frederick Alcock ..	33 Harcourt street
1866	Nolan, Andrew O'Kelly ..	Gort, co. Galway
1878	Norman, Conolly ..	Lunatic Asylum, Monaghan
1868	Nugent, Edmond ..	Strathroy, Ontario, Canada
1845	O'Connell, Morgan David ..	Kilmallock, co. Limerick
1881	O'Connor, Francis W. ..	72 George's street, Limerick
1876	Odevaine, Ferdinand ..	47 Kenilworth square, Rathgar
1857	O'Doherty, Kevin Izod ..	Lower Dominick street
1883	O'Donovan, Jeremiah ..	Mount Haigh, Kingstown
1863	†O'Grady, Edward Stamer ..	105 Stephen's green, south
1845	Oliver, W. Silver, A.M.D. ..	(Address unknown)

Date of Fellowship.	Name.	Address.
1883	O'Reilly, Francis John ..	Trim, co. Meath
1875	†Ormsby, Lambert Hepenstal	92 Merrion-square, west
1844	†Orr, John Augustine ..	4 Queen's ter., Fleetwood, Lancas.
1880	O'Sullivan, Stephen ..	6 Camden place, Cork
1874	Ovens, J. C. ..	Aghnavaddy house, Ramelton, co. Donegal
1880	Owen, David Charles Lloyd	51 Newhall street, Birmingham
1880	Palmer, J. Mansergh ..	County Infirmary, Armagh
1882	Patton, Wm. Johnstone ..	Australia
1875	Pearsall, William Booth ..	13 Upper Merrion street
1878	Peirce, Francis ..	Hoylake, Birkenhead
1879	Porter, Frank F. ..	8 Lower Leeson street
1844	*Porter, Sir Geo. Hornidge	3 Merrion square, north
1872	Porter, Alexander ..	Indian Army
1880	Potter, Henry H. M. ..	Indian Army
1883	Pratt, Joseph Dallas ..	25 Lower Fitzwilliam street
1828	Purdon, Thomas Henry ..	Belfast
1879	Purefoy, John William ..	Army
1871	Purefoy, Richard D. ..	13 Merrion square, north
1844	†Quinan, Edward Johnston	26 Harcourt street
1874	Raye, Daniel O'Connell ..	Indian Army
1857	†Reynolds, Francis R. ..	U.S. Army
1844	Ridgeway, Richard ..	Oldcastle, co. Meath
1873	Robinson, Charles H. ..	35 Harcourt street
1876	Robinson, Robert Henry ..	Army
1866	Roe, William ..	13 Lower Fitzwilliam street
1844	Ronayne, Patrick ..	(Address unknown)
1880	Ross, Daniel M'Clure ..	45 Upper Berkeley street, Portman square, W.
1881	Russell, Thomas O'Dwyer ..	Limerick
1844	†Russell, George Bevan ..	Fermoy, co. Cork
1844	†Scott, John ..	Singapore, Straits of Malacca
1844	†Shannon, Peter ..	91 Stephen's green, south
1868	Shaw, Jno. Alexander, A.M.D.	(Address unknown)
1844	†Sheil, Simon ..	Ballyshannon
1879	Sherlock, Henry G. ..	14 Westland row
1844	Slevin, Joseph ..	Longford
1883	†Small, Thomas Gerard ..	Oxon, Rome
1863	*Smyly, Philip Crampton ..	4 Merrion square, north
1877	Stack, Richard Theodore ..	10 Westland row
1874	Stone, Peter Ponsonby ..	Inch, Gorey, co. Wexford
1844	Stoker, Edward Alexander	46 Rutland square, east
1873	Stoker, William Thornley ..	16 Harcourt street
1873	Stoker, William ..	32 York street
1873	Stokes, William ..	5 Merrion square, north
1880	Story, John Benjamin ..	24 Lower Baggot street
1844	Swan, Joseph William ..	33 Clarinda Park, E., Kingstown
1868	Swan, Robert Lafayette ..	31 Molesworth street
1873	Swanzy, Henry Rosborough	23 Merrion square, north
1879	Sweeny, Terence Humphreys	Indian Army
1844	Symes, Glascott ..	2 Gresham terrace, Kingstown
1844	†Symes, William ..	Skerries, county Dublin

Date of Fellowship.	Name.	Address.
1845	Tagert, Robert Mansfield ..	Manor Highgate, Clones, co. Mon.
1845	Templeton, Robert ..	42 Boscombe rd., Shepherds' bush, London, W.
1877	Thompson, Henry George ..	6 Bedford villas, Dingwall road, Croydon
1864	Thompson, Joseph John ..	9 Appian way, Leeson park
1874	Thomson, William Arnold ..	Amphill, Bedfordshire
1885	Thompson, Edward Chas. ..	Omagh, co. Tyrone
1874	Thomson, Wm. ..	34 Harcourt street
1874	Thorp, Charles William ..	Dolbroyd, Todmorden, Lancashire
1882	Tobin, William ..	Halifax, Nova Scotia
1882	Tobin, Richard Francis ..	59 St. Stephen's green east, Dublin
1874	Trimble, Robert ..	Walton, near Preston, Lancashire
1864	Truel, Henry Pomeroy ..	Ballyhenry, Ashford, co. Wicklow
1884	Twigg, George Despard, R.N.	(Address unknown)
1874	Tyner, G. St. George ..	Downpatrick, Co. Down
1873	Tweedy, Henry John ..	2 Gardiners' row
1844	†Wallen, Henry ..	Stranorlar, co. Donegal
1865	Walsh, William Butler ..	Kew, Melbourne
1865	Wall, William Robert ..	Army
1874	Ward, Montgomery Albert ..	9 Rathmines road
1882	Warren, Richd. Benson ..	Adelaide, South Australia
1876	Webb, Samuel Henry ..	27 Harcourt street
1845	*†Wharton, James Henry	28 Merrion street, upper
1874	*Wheeler, William I. ..	27 Lower Fitzwilliam street
1845	Whistler, Thomas Low ..	Bray
1885	White, George Burbidge ..	51 Heytesbury street
1844	Williams, John W. ..	Killucan
1874	Wills, Thomas M. ..	Merton road, Bootle, Liverpool
1862	†Wilson, Thomas G., R.N. ..	(Address unknown)
1844	Wilmot, Samuel George ..	4 Vesey place, Kingstown
1874	Woodhouse, Stewart ..	Belfast
1879	Woodward, Geo. P. Minchin	Clarendon House, Herne Hill, London, S.E.
1862	Wright, Edward Percival ..	6 Trinity College
1844	Young, Andrew Knight ..	Monaghan

## SUPPLEMENTARY ROLL OF FELLOWS.

---

This list contains the names of all Fellows recorded in the College books, and who are not known to be dead, but whose names are not to be found in the "Medical Register," or any of the Medical Directories. Information respecting them is solicited.

Date of Fellowship.	Name.	Latest Address.
1844	Armstrong, Robert ..	(Address unknown).
1845	Atkinson, T., Ins.-Gen., A.M.D.	(Address unknown).
1844	Bartley, John S. ..	Jersey
1838	Boswell, William ..	Quebec
1844	Christian, James Stanley ..	(Address unknown)
1844	Christian, Thomas ..	(Address unknown)
1844	Crawford, John J., R.N. ..	(Address unknown.)
1844	Daly, Patrick ..	(Address unknown).
1845	†Doyle, Denis J. ..	Memphis, Tennessee, U.S. America
1845	Dyas, William Godfrey ..	Chicago
1856	Farrell, George Elias, A.M.D.	(Address unknown).
1845	†Fleming, Maxwell ..	Douglas, Isle of Man
1844	†Geoghegan, William Pace	(Address unknown).
1844	†Grattan, Copeland ..	(Address unknown).
1844	Hackett, William ..	Deputy Inspector-Gen., Jamaica
1845	Hawkey, William J. ..	(Address unknown).
1830	Hudson, Charles ..	..
1844	Irwin, Henry ..	(Address unknown)
1844	†Kirkwood, T. A. A. ..	America
1845	†M'Culloch, George ..	(Address unknown)
1864	M'Dermott, John Jos., A.M.D.	(Address unknown)
1881	Macnamarara, W. H., A.M.D.	(Address unknown)
1884	Monserratt, T. B. ..	America
1844	†Montgomery, Richard ..	(Address unknown)
	O'Laughlin, James ..	(Address unknown)
1822	Patterson, John ..	(Address unknown)
1866	Reed, Aug. Kepple, A.M.D. ..	(Address unknown)
1845	†Shekleton, J. F. ..	Bombay
1864	Stewart, James ..	Ballarat, Australia
1859	Symes, James ..	(Address unknown)
1844	Tighe, James L. ..	(Address unknown)
1845	Twiss, Robert A. ..	(Address unknown)
1844	†Verling, Richard ..	(Address unknown)
1844	Woodley, Richard ..	(Address unknown)

# ROLL OF PAST FELLOWS

OF THE COLLEGE,

WITH THE

DATES OF THEIR ADMISSION.

(P.) *Past President.*

---

1784	Robert Moore Peile (P.)	1824	Richard Morrison
1790	James T. Wilkinson	1824	Edward Hutton (P.)
1801	Philip Crampton (P.)	1824	Charles Davis
1805	Joseph Doyle	1825	William Hargrave (P.)
1808	John Kirby	1825	Charles Benson (P.)
1810	Mathew Quinlan	1826	Joseph Ferguson
1810	Alexander Read (P.)	1826	Robert Pentland
1810	Lodge Hall	1826	Christopher Fleming (P.)
1814	James W. Cusack (P.)	1826	William Greer
1815	Christopher E. Wall	1826	George Pierce
1815	Francis White (P.)	1826	Samuel Cusack
1815	Robert Barlow	1827	Travers R. Blackley
1815	Francis Rogan	1827	Robert Shekleton
1816	Arthur Jacob (P.)	1827	Andrew Ellis (P)
1818	William H. Porter (P.)	1827	Thomas Belton
1818	Maurice Collis (P.)	1827	Benjamin Alcock
1818	Charles Johnson	1828	Josiah Smyly
1818	Robert Adams (P.)	1829	Edward Dillon
1818	Robert Harrison (P.)	1830	Maurice Corr
1818	Thomas Rumley (P.)	1830	Leonard Trant (P)
1818	James Willett	1830	Francis Rynd
1819	Thomas Wright	1830	Richard T. Evanson
1819	John A. Creighton	1830	William W. Campbell
1819	William A. Tagert	1830	Robert C. Williams (P)
1820	John Peebles	1830	William Connor
1820	Richard P. O'Reilly	1831	John Pierce
1820	Luke W. Whitestone	1832	Henry Maunsell
1820	Hugh Carmichael	1833	Edward W. Murphy
1820	James O'Beirne	1833	John Grant
1821	Charles E. H. Orpen	1833	Francis L'Estrange
1821	George Roe	1833	William H. Parkinson
1822	William Hutchinson	1833	O'Bryen Bellingham
1822	William Corbet	1833	William H. Reed
1822	John Hart	1833	Wrigley Grimshaw
1822	Michael Molony	1833	William Jameson (P)
1822	William Bevan	1833	Andrew J. Veitch
1823	Joseph M. O'Ferrall	1833	John Jacob
1824	Richard Twigg	1834	James Barker
1824	Thomas E. Beatty (P.)	1837	George Robinson

1837	Hans Irvine	1844	George A. Stephenson
1837	Thomas G. Geoghegan	1844	William Campbell
1837	Robert F. Power	1844	George Hetherington
1837	Lewis E. Lipsett	1844	Robert Burnett
1837	Hamilton Labatt	1844	William Chamberlain Hood
1837	Philip Bevan	1844	Robert Battersby
1837	Benjamin Roche	1844	Edward M'Ardle
1837	Thomas Byrne	1844	John Russell
1838	Richard Tuohill	1844	Patrick M'Keogh
1838	Gabriel Stokes	1844	John Colvan
1839	George W. O'Brien	1844	William Plant
1840	Henry H. Stewart	1844	Samuel Duigan
1841	John Woodroffe	1844	Mark W. Daly
1841	Simon M'Coy	1844	Digby French
1842	Robert L. Nixon	1844	Henry C. Field
1842	Charles D. Purdon	1844	James W. Walsh
1844	Charles Neilson	1844	Arthur D. Walsh
1844	Michael H. Stapleton	1844	Augustus E. Tabuteau
1844	Harward O'Farrell	1844	John J. Bird
1844	John Hamilton	1844	James B. Verling
1844	Thomas R. Mitchell	1844	William Whittaker
1844	Richard S. Ireland	1844	William Donaldson
1844	David Wright	1844	John Ridley
1844	William Kingsley	1844	Morgan Delvin Nugent
1844	Robert Johns	1844	James Kellett
1844	William Magill	1844	Edward Knott
1844	Gerald Osbrey	1844	John S. M'Dowall
1844	Richard M'Clelland	1844	John Toler
1844	Robert Cane	1844	Thomas P. Swan
1844	Philip Brabazon	1844	William Haise
1844	Charles F. Staunton	1844	Jerome Morgan
1844	John K. Forrest	1844	John Morrisson
1844	Robert D. Speedy	1844	Joseph Nicholson
1844	William R. Willde	1844	Samuel M'Clean
1844	Henry Thompson	1844	Samuel Hunter
1844	Charles E. Ross	1844	Thomas L. Mackesy (P)
1844	Alexander Skipton	1844	Henry A. Cæsar
1844	Auly P. Banon	1844	James Murray
1844	John Dunn	1844	James Barlow
1844	James Hunter	1844	William Gardiner
1844	Robert B. Todd	1844	William R. Gore
1844	William L. Kidd	1844	Francis Quinlan
1844	James N. Walsh	1844	John Alexander
1844	Thomas Dillon	1844	Richard Eades
1844	William N. Heath	1844	Robert W. Smith
1844	John M'Crystall	1844	Robert T. Huston
1844	Thomas Bagot Lane	1844	Alfred H. M'Clintock (P)
1844	William Heighington	1844	John W. Dowsley
1844	Patrick O'Callaghan	1844	Richard Carey
1844	Farrell O'Reilly	1844	John Hill
1844	Thomas Galloghly	1844	William Mulville
1844	Samuel L. Hardy	1844	John V. Bindon
1844	James Cavet	1844	Alexander Carte
1844	James J. Stoney	1844	Richard Ridgeway
1844	John Frederick Meekings	1844	Thomas H. Baker



1844	Francis J. Lynch	1844	Joseph Swan
1844	Robert Graham	1844	George Perry
1844	William T. Latham	1844	William M. Forde
1844	James T. Maguire	1844	William O. Briscoe
1844	John F. Purcell	1844	Francis Crumpe
1844	Robert P. Russell	1844	David Peter
1844	John Hamilton, junior	1844	Henry Edgeworth
1844	William Browne	1844	John Smith
1844	James Swan	1844	James R. Dunne
1844	Joseph Barrett	1844	Horace U. Meade
1844	Samuel Hobart	1844	Patrick Heffernan
1844	Thomas E. Lindsey	1844	Henry Head
1844	Charles Armstrong	1844	Isaac Bracken
1844	Godfrey W. Berry	1844	William Carson
1844	Richard Phelan	1844	John G. Battersby
1844	Robert R. Gray	1844	David Trotter
1844	Richard J. Walsh	1844	John Finucane
1844	Francis Clarke	1844	Baptist G. Frith
1844	Samuel Hall	1844	Thomas H. Babington
1844	James J. M'Caldin	1844	Patrick Walshe
1844	James J. Trayer	1845	Robert A. Bagnall
1844	Joseph P. Mackesy	1845	George Brassington
1844	William Healy	1845	Valentine Duke
1844	David Ross	1845	Daniel J. Du'igan
1844	Travers Homan	1845	James Isdell
1844	Ebenezer Goodall	1845	Martin Harkan
1844	John J. O'Reilly	1845	Patrick Murphy
1844	Frederick Thornton	1845	Francis E. O'Brien
1844	Benjamin W. Richardson	1845	William M. Wade
1844	Eneas Lamont	1845	Thomas Fitzgibbon
1844	Thomas Harrison	1845	Nugent B. Duncan
1844	James Kiernan	1845	Barnwell White
1844	John Coates	1845	Edward Heron
1844	Robert K. Lynn	1845	Robert Tagert
1844	Robert Montgomery	1845	Benjamin Johnston
1844	Alexander Robinson	1845	Thomas H. Ledwich
1844	Henley Thorpe	1845	Benjamin M'Dowell
1844	James Hughes	1845	William Coote
1844	Martin D. Nolan	1845	William J. Trotter
1844	William J. Newcome	1845	Bernard Coyne
1844	Richard Pearson	1845	William White
1844	John Carroll	1845	Francis Ffolliott
1844	John N. C. Atkins Davis	1845	William A. Evans
1844	Walter M'Donnell	1845	James Dundas
1844	Charles Sloane	1845	Thomas Gregg
1844	Robert H. Gordon	1845	Edward Lambert
1844	William A. Barrington	1845	James A. Finlay
1844	Christopher A. Bull	1845	Henry Somers
1844	Robert Mayne	1845	William Faussett
1844	William Sheil	1845	Henry Hafield
1844	Edward J. Fallon	1845	Thomas B. Turner
1844	John H. Power	1845	Clement Hamerton
1844	William K. Tauner	1845	William Alton
1844	Robert Little	1845	William Thornhill
1844	Reynolds Peyton	1845	Samuel Gordon

1845	William Moorhead	1857	John R. Kirkpatrick
1845	George Davis	1863	Henry J. Tyrrell
1845	Alfred Hudson	1863	John Barker
1845	Edward P. M'Loughlin	1864	Patrick Joseph Clarke
1845	William J. Hawkey	1864	Joseph Marmaduke Taylor
1845	George Purdon	1865	Henry Wilson
1845	John Moore	1865	John Cronyn
1845	John S. Vesey	1865	Joseph A. Fitzpatrick
1845	William H. P. Franklin	1865	George De Landre
1845	Jonathan Leech	1866	John Patrick O'Brien
1845	Samuel Walker	1866	Robert William M'Coy
1845	George Q. Lynch	1866	Ed. Rosborough Floyd
1845	James W. O'Dowda	1866	Robert C. M'Donnell
1845	John O'Reilly	1867	Robert Tate
1845	Thomas Wilkinson	1867	John H. L. Stoney
1845	Michael Healy	1867	Daniel Silver Oliver
1845	William Thornhill	1867	William Edward Dillon
1845	Gilbert Elliot	1870	Edward S. Moss
1845	Albert J. Walshe (P.)	1870	Henry Joseph Smith
1845	George A. Nixon	1870	Thomas Patrick Walshe
1845	William Lynch	1871	Wm. Hagarty O'Leary
1845	Edward G. Leeson	1872	Benjamin F. M'Dowel
1845	Ross Maguire	1873	Richard Bookey
1845	Thomas Paye	1874	Lewis Edward Eames
1845	Aris B. Sherwood	1874	Peter Longworth
1845	John Gartland	1874	Richard Rainsford
1845	Arthur Quin	1874	Chaworth Lyster
1845	T. Jolliffe Tufnell (P.)	1874	Alexander E. Dayton
1845	Alexander Macdonnell	1874	John Hughes
1850	Maurice Collis	1874	George Patrick Kelly
1852	Edward Ledwich	1874	James F. Pollock
1852	Thomas Hayden	1874	William Rice
1857	Robert Persse White		



# ROLL OF LICENTIATES

HOLDING THE

## Letters Testimonial of the College.

All Licentiates whose names have been recorded in the College books, but do not now appear in the "Medical Register," or in the Medical Directories, or who are not otherwise known to the College to be still living, have been transferred from the following roll to the Supplementary List which succeeds it.

Licentiates are invited to communicate to the Registrar of the College any information as to omissions, addenda, &c., which may come to their notice.

*Licentiates thus marked (†) are authorised to practise Midwifery under the Charter.*

Abbott, William Hodson  
Abraham, Andrew Arthur  
Acheson, Howard William  
Ahearne, Joseph  
Agar, Samuel Hollingsworth  
Alcock, Alexander Mann  
†Alcock, Nathaniel  
Aicorn, Robert George  
Alexander, Thomas Arthur  
Alexander, Thomas  
Allan, William  
Allen, Edmund Henry  
Allen, James Henry  
Allen, John Gower  
Allen, Richmond Robert  
Allen, William Hamilton  
Allman, Thomas  
Allman, Robert  
Allt, Nathaniel William  
Allt, Turner Thomas  
Anderson, Charles  
Anderson, John Albert  
†Anderson, Robert Carew  
Anderson, Louis Edward  
†Andrew, Robert William  
Archdall, Henry Mervyn Gray  
Armstrong, Benjamin  
Armstrong, James B.  
Armstrong, John  
Armstrong, Thomas Middleton  
Armstrong, John Henry  
Armstrong, Henry  
Ashbury, Alfred  
Ashe, St. George  
Ashe, William Conyngham  
Ashton, Goguh

Ashton, William  
Atkin, Nicholas Edward  
Atkinson, James Law  
Atkinson, Joseph  
Atkinson, Thomas Hall  
†Atthill, Lombe  
†Atwool, Henry Courtenay  
  
Babington, Thomas  
Backhouse, Charles  
Bagnell, Irving Francis  
Bagnell, William Henry  
Bagot, George  
Baird, James Alexander  
†Baker, Richard John  
Baldwin, Thomas  
Banks, John Thomas  
Banks, Henry  
Barker, James  
†Barbor, Thomas  
Barber, Alexander  
Barcroft, Penrose John  
Barker, John Edward  
Barker, Joseph Collier  
Barlow, Arthur Jeffares  
Barnes, John Edward Snow  
Barns, Leopold John Joseph  
Barnet, Oliver  
Barnewall, Tobias Thomas  
Barré, William Vincent  
Barrett, Charles Dillon  
Barrett, William  
Barrington, Frederick Albert  
Barrington, John Leslie  
Barron, Gerald Edward  
†Barry, Charles James

- Barry, James Bernard  
 Barry, John Patrick  
 Barry, Michael Joseph  
 †Barry, Richard John  
 Bartley, Alexander Fisher  
 †Barton, James Robert  
 Baskerville, John Dunbar  
 Bastable, Daniel Herbert  
 Bate, Abraham William  
 Bate, Louis Albert Frederick  
 Bate, Thomas Elwood Lindsay  
 Battersby, Henry Lewis  
 Batty, Richard Hamilton  
 Baxter, Richard Henry  
 Baxter, Robert  
 Baylor, Henry Talbot  
 Beale, Thomas William  
 Beamish, George  
 †Beamish, Thomas  
 Beamish, Samuel FitzRichard  
 Beattie, Joseph Aloysius  
 Beattie, James Henry  
 Beattie, Robert Ettingsall  
 Beatty, Henry Buller  
 Beatty, James M'Neile  
 Beatty, John Guinness  
 Beatty, John William  
 Beaumont, Henry  
 Belcher, John Waring  
 †Belcher, William  
 Bell, Thomas Vesey  
 †Bellis, Edward  
 Bennett, James Risdon  
 Bennett, Richard  
 †Bennett, Thomas  
 †Bennett, William  
 Bennett, Edward  
 Benson, John Hawtray  
 Birmingham, Herbert Joseph  
 Bernal, John  
 †Bestall, Abraham  
 Bestic, Edwin Henry  
 Bevan, George Frederick  
 †Biggs, Henry Thomas  
 †Birch, De Burgh  
 Bird, Robert George  
 †Black, Christopher Strong  
 Blacker, Edward Joseph Latham  
 Blacket, Edward Ralph  
 Blackwell, Thomas William  
 Blake, Anthony Lawrence  
 Blake, Richard Marlay  
 Blake, Walter Bourke  
 †Blaquiere, John William  
 Blenerhassett, Montgomerie,  
     Blenerhassett.  
 Bluett, George Augustus  
 Blyth, Howard  
 Blunden, John Osborne  
 Blunden, William  
 Boake, William  
 Bodkin, Patrick Joseph Thomas  
 Bolger, James Tandy  
 Bolger, James Joseph  
 Bolster, George  
 Bolster, Thomas Gardiner  
 Bolster, Thomas  
 Bolton, Abraham Irwin  
 Bolton, John Allen  
 Bolton, Robert Henry  
 Bond, John  
 Bond, Joseph Henry  
 Bonyngge, Francis George  
 Bookey, John Thomas Brownrigg  
 Bookey, David Brownrigg  
 Bookey, John Whelan  
 Bookey, Thomas Leeson  
 Bookey, William John Brownrigg  
 Boothe, John Mason  
 Borthistle, Henry  
 Bothwell, James Hornsham  
 Boulton, Edward Joseph  
 Bourke, George Deane  
 Bourke, Geoffrey James  
 Bourke, Joseph John  
 Bourke, Martin Edward  
 Bourke, Ulick Joseph  
 Bourke, Isidore M'William  
 Bourke, Edmond McWilliam  
 Bourns, Charles  
 Bourns, Daniel Charles Grose  
 Bowman, Robert  
 Boxwell, Francis  
 †Boyce, Allen Keating  
 Boyce, Joseph Wallace  
 †Boyd, James  
 Boyd, Joseph  
 Boyd, Shepherd M'Cormick  
 Boyd, Thomas  
 Boyd, William Cathcart  
 Boyd, Walter  
 †Boyle, Daniel O'Connell  
 Brabazon, Anthony Beaufort  
 Brabazon, William Philip  
 Braddell, Moneton O'Dell  
 Bradshaw, Robert  
 Brady, Andrew John  
 Brady, Charles Matthew  
 Brady, James Brian Joseph  
 Brady, Patrick  
 Bray, Francis Foster  
 Bredin, John Noble  
 Breen, Thomas John  
 Brennan, John  
 Brennan, Henry Arthur  
 Brennan, Mark Andrew

- Brereton, James Barry  
 Brereton, Joshua George  
 Brereton, Ralph Westropp  
 †Brereton, William Westropp  
 Brew, Hugh Brady  
 Brice, Frederick Augustus  
 Broomfield, Humphrey John  
 Bromlow, Thomas D'Arcy  
 Brooke, James Stewart  
 Brown, Anthony  
 Brown, George Frederick  
 Browne, William James  
 Browne, Robert Joseph  
 Browne, Samuel C.  
 Brown, Thomas Henry  
 Brown, Thomas John  
 Brown, William James  
 Browne, Abraham Walker  
 Browne, H. Peter  
 Browne, James Valentine  
 Browne, Valentine Edward  
 †Browne, William Agnew  
 Browning, John Norris  
 Browning, Winthorp B.  
 Browning, George Stamer  
 Brownrigg, John Annesley  
 Brownrigg, Herbert Watson  
 Boyd, Matthew  
 Bruen, Patrick Joseph  
 †Buchanan, George Samuel  
 Buchanan, Robert Francis  
 Buckby, Robert Greville  
 Bugg, John Joseph  
 Buggy, Kyran Thomas  
 Bullock, John George Wright  
 Burgess, Francis Carleton  
 Burgess, John Joseph  
 Burgoyne, John Thomas  
 Burke, John  
 Burke, John Milo  
 Burke, Julio Page  
 Burnett, Thomas Smith  
 †Burnett, William Francis  
 Burroughs, Ephraim F. Hastings  
 Burroughes, Hastings Wolfendon  
 Burnside, George Samuel  
 Burny, Walter Charles Skardon  
 Burton, Bindon Francis Vandeleur  
 Burton, William Edward  
 Bushe, Cecil Josiah Lambton  
 Busted, John William  
 Butler, Arthur  
 Butler, Edward Jones  
 Butler, Henry Joseph  
 Butler, Francis Theobald  
 Butler, Mathias  
 Butler, Nicholas Joseph  
 †Butler, Patrick J.
- Butler, Patrick  
 Butler, William George  
 Byers, William  
 Byrne, Frederick Joseph  
 Byrne, John Augustus  
 Byrre, Joseph  
 Byrne, John Vincent  
 Byrne, George Valentine  
 Byrne, Hugh John
- Cahalan, Michael John  
 Cahill, James  
 Cahill, James George  
 Cahill, Thomas Esmond  
 Callaghan, James Leslie  
 Callan, Joseph Mark  
 Callan, Michael  
 Callan, Richard  
 Caldwell, George  
 Caldwell, Robert Alexander  
 Caldwell, Samuel  
 Campbell, Loftus  
 Campbell, John Francis Blake  
 Campion, Thomas Spread  
 Canton, Thomas  
 Cardiff, Joseph R.  
 Carew, Richard H.  
 Carleton, John Shaw  
 Carleton William  
 Carmichael, John  
 Carpenter, Henry  
 Carre, George Edward  
 Carroll, Louis John Patrick  
 Carroll, Patrick Joseph  
 Carroll, William Joseph  
 Carruthers, Charles Ulick  
 †Carson, John  
 Carson, Walter Peter  
 Carter, Albert Edward  
 Carter, George Roe  
 Carte, Alexander Edward  
 †Cary, Tristram  
 Casey, Philip F.  
 Cashel, Edward Baldwin  
 †Cashman, Richard Uniacke  
 Cashin, John  
 Cassidy, Joseph Lamont  
 Castles, Joseph William  
 Chandlee, Sydenham Davis  
 Chance, Arthur Gerald  
 Chapman, Henry Theodore  
 †Chapman, John Henry  
 †Chapple, Robert A.  
 Charleton, Johnson William  
 Charleton, Henry Arthur Herbert  
 Cherry, William  
 Christal, John  
 Churchill, Alexander Ferrier

- †Churchill, Charles Fleetwood  
 Clark, Richard Ashmore  
 Clarke, Adam  
 Clarke, Arthur Champneys  
 Clarke, Henry  
 Clarke, Joseph  
 Clarke, J. G.  
 †Clarke, J. Ferrier  
 Clarke, John Patrick  
 †Clarke, Joseph  
 Clarke, Walter John  
 Clayton, William Mayne  
 Cleary, Michael Richard  
 Clement, Robert Hampden  
 Clendinnen, Joseph George  
 Clerke, Henry  
 Clery, James Nagle  
 Clibborn, James Barclay  
 †Clibborn, William  
 †Clifford, John  
 Clifford, William  
 Clifford, John  
 Close, Edmund Napier  
 Clune, Michael Joseph  
 Coal, Robert Henry  
 Coane, James  
 Coates, John  
 †Cochrane, Robert  
 Coffey, Joseph  
 Cogan, Michael  
 Cogan, Thomas Sillery  
 Coghlan, Patrick Francis  
 Coolican, John Patrick Joseph  
 †Coghlan, Michael  
 Cole, Arthur  
 Colgan, Francis Philip  
 Colles, William  
 Collins, Frederick Henry  
 Collins, James Vance  
 Collot, James Alexander  
 Comerford, John Thomson  
 †Condon, James David  
 Condon, Richard Patrick  
 Connellan, Abraham Sandys  
 Connolly, Andrew Edward  
 Connolly, Nicholas Thomas  
 Connolly, Patrick  
 Connolly, Paul Skelton  
 Connolly, William  
 Connolly, William Rogers  
 Conry, John  
 Considine, Patrick Oswald  
 Constable, Joseph James  
 †Cook, Edward Jones  
 Cookman, William  
 Cooper, Austin Nathaniel  
 Cooper, William Reginald  
 Cope, George Patrick  
 Corbett, Edward  
 Corcoran, Edmund  
 Corcoran, Thomas  
 Corduer, Louis Maxwell  
 Cormack, John Claude William-  
 stadt  
 †Cornelius, Thomas Kemmis  
 Corry, Walter William Stewart  
 Corscadden, George Robert  
 Cosgrave, Ephraim MacDowel  
 Costello, Hubert Kelly  
 Cottew, Arthur Atwood  
 †Coulton, Henry Joseph  
 Courihan, John Francis  
 Courtenay, John Hoysted  
 Courinay, Joshua Pasley  
 Courtney, Wm. Michael  
 Cowell, Andrew Richard  
 Cox, Charles Hayden  
 Cox, Henry Thompson  
 Cox, Michael Francis  
 Coyne, Francis Kennedy  
 Craig, John  
 Craig, Richard Manifold  
 Crampton, Thomas Hobbs  
 Crawford, James  
 Creagh, John Bagwell  
 Creagh, William  
 Crean, Charles Edward  
 Crean, John  
 Crean, John Joseph  
 Crean, Richard  
 Crean, Thomas J.  
 Cremin, John  
 Croly, Albert  
 †Croly, Arthur England Johnson  
 Croly, Richard  
 Cronyn, John George  
 †Crosbie, Leslie  
 Croskerry, Hugh  
 Croskerry, Wallace Brown  
 Cross, Philip Henry Eustace  
 Crowe, George Wyndham  
 Crowe, James Daniel  
 Crozier, William  
 Cruise, Francis John  
 Cruise, William  
 Cullen, Daniel Joseph  
 †Cullinan, William  
 Cummins, Hny. Royse  
 Cuppaidge, Godfrey Oldfield  
 †Cuppaidge, William  
 Curran, John James  
 Curtis, George  
 Cusack, Henry  
 Cusack, Roderick Michae  
 Cuthbert, William Thomas  
 Cutler, Peter Aloysius

- Daly, Thomas Joseph  
 Daly, Charles Andrew  
 Daly, Cornelius  
 Daly, George William  
 Daly, James Henry  
 Daly, Thomas  
 Daly, John Joseph  
 Daly, Joseph Harding  
 Daly, Malachy  
 Daly, Patrick Arthur  
 Dane, Arthur Henry Cole  
 Daniel, Benjamin Adam  
 D'Arcy, Richard John  
 Darling, Quintin Richard  
 Dartnell, George Meadows  
 Davidge, George Abraham  
 Davison, George  
 Davis, Henry Jones  
 Davis, Robert Henry Douglas  
 Davis, James Joseph  
 Davison, James  
 Davoren, Vesey Henry William  
 Dawson, James  
 Dawson, Yelverton  
 Day, Edward Maurice  
 †Deane, Abraham Addison Har-  
 grave  
 Deane, Samuel Robert  
 Deane, William  
 De Burgh, Ulick C. H.  
 De Lisle, Samuel Ernest  
 Delahoyde, O'Connell, John  
 Delahunt, William Patrick  
 Delamere, Percy Herbert  
 †Delany, John Joseph  
 Delany, Julius Barry  
 Delmege, Alfred Gideon  
 Delmege, Louis Edward  
 Delmege, William H.  
 De Meric, Eugene Victor  
 De Monimorency, Hon. Arthur  
 Hill Trevor  
 Dempsey, Alexander  
 Dempsey, Patrick Joseph  
 Denham, John Knox  
 Denning, Robert Nickle  
 Denning, Francis Arthur  
 Denning, Charles Ernest  
 Dennehy, Charles  
 Denning, John Vere Charles  
 Denny, Edward Barry  
 Denny, Rowland J.  
 De Renzy, Thomas  
 De Renzy, Annesley Chas. Castriot  
 †Deverell, William Ponsonby  
 Devlin, John Joseph  
 Dickson, David  
 Dickson, John Dunbar  
 Digan, Mathew  
 Digby, George  
 Dillon, Bernard John  
 Dillon, Patrick Thomas  
 Dillon, Valentine Plunkett  
 Dillon, Henry Vincent  
 Dimond, John Elliott  
 Dixon, Henry James  
 Dobson, Andrew Francis  
 Dobson, Robert James  
 Dockeray, John Alexander  
 Dodd, William Henry  
 Doherty, Daniel  
 Dolphin, Michael O'Ferrall  
 Donaldson, William  
 Donaldson, Ebenezer  
 Donnellan, Patrick  
 Donnelly, Michael A.  
 Donnolly, Thomas John  
 Donnellan, Patrick Sarsfield  
 Donovan, James  
 Donovan, William  
 †Donworth, Jeremiah Joseph  
 Dormer, Joseph Edgerton  
 Douglas, Charles James  
 †Downes, Denis Sidney  
 Downing, William Creagh  
 Dowse, Thomas James  
 Doyle, Edward William  
 Doyle, Francis Joseph  
 Doyle, Joseph Patrick  
 Doyle, Joseph Ignatius Purcell  
 Drake, Thomas George  
 Draper, Thomas  
 Dreaper, George Albert  
 Drennan, John Swanwick  
 Drew, James Blakeney  
 Drew, William Berkley  
 Drought, Percy James  
 Drury, Richard John  
 †Drury, Robert  
 Drury, Maurice O'Connor  
 Duckworth, Richard Henry  
 D'Olier  
 Dudley, Henry Nathaniel  
 Dudley, John  
 †Dudley, William Edmondson  
 Duff, Arthur  
 Duffy, Albert Justin  
 Dugdale, William  
 Duhy, James  
 Duigenan, John Joseph  
 Duigenan, Patrick Samuel  
 Duke, Alexander  
 Duke, Alexander Willam  
 Duke, Mansergh Peace  
 Duke, Valentine de Saumeray  
 Dundas, George Henry

- Dunlop, J.  
 Dunlop, John Bryce  
 Dunn, John  
 Dunne, Alexander  
 Dunne, Patrick  
 Durdin, Robert Charles  
 Dutch, Myer Akiba  
 Dwyer, Charles Edward  
 Dwyer, Henry  
 Dwyer, Henry Hamilton  
 Dwyer, James Jameson
- Eames, William James  
 Eaton, Joseph  
 Eaton, Robert Coleman  
 Eaton, Usher Beere  
 Edge, James Joseph  
 †Edge, John Dallas  
 Edwards, Thomas Patrick  
 †Egan, John Johnstone  
 Egan, Constantine Richard  
 Elderton, Frederick Dundas  
 Elgee, William  
 Elkington, Arthur Grey  
 Elliott, Christopher  
 Elliott, George Frederick  
 †Elliott, George Philip  
 Elliott, Thomas  
 †Elmes, Jonathan  
 Elmes, Robert Rossborough King  
 Emerson, Isaac Bomford  
 Emerson, John Joseph  
 English, John Augustine  
 English, Thomas Francis Barry  
 Erskine, John  
 Eustace, Edward  
 Eustace, John  
 Evans, Henry Eccles  
 Evans, Robert Locke  
 †Evans, Usher Williamson  
 Evans, William Robinson  
 †Evans, William Hill  
 †Evans, William Godfrey  
 Evans, Francis Carleton  
 Evans, Fitzwilliam Richard  
     Sydney Augustus  
 Evatt, George Joseph Hamilton  
 Evatt, William Henry Pratt  
 Ewing, Alfred  
 Exham, Frederick William  
 Eyre, John Joseph  
 Eyre, Robert Smith
- Falkiner, Thomas Falkiner  
 †Falkner, Robert  
 Falls, William  
 Falvey, John Joseph  
 †Fannin, John Edward
- Fawscet, Edward  
 Fayle, Robert James  
 Fearon, George  
 Fegan, Richard  
 Fennell, David  
 Fennell, James Patrick  
 Fennelly, William  
 †Fenton, Mark Anthony  
 Fenton, Thomas  
 Fenton, William Francis  
 Ferguson, Austin Jonas  
 †Ferguson, Frederick  
 Ferguson, Hector  
 Ferguson, James  
 †Ferguson, John Ribton  
 Ferguson, Johnston  
 Fetherstonhaugh, William  
 Ffolliott, Frederick  
 Ffolliott, Nicholas  
 Ffolliott, William  
 Fiddes, John Montgomery  
 Finegan, Arthur D. O'Connell  
 Finegan, Laurence Patrick Joseph  
 Finegan, John Stephen Francis  
 Finlay, David Alexander Manning  
 Finlay, Sinclair  
 Finlay, Thomas  
 Finlay, William  
 Finucan, Edward Michael  
 †Finny, John Magee  
 Fishbourne, Joseph Eustace  
 Fisher, Francis Charles  
 Fisher, George E.  
 Fisher, George  
 Fisher, John  
 Fisher, Maddison Wall  
 †Fisher, Maddison  
 Fisher, Vicars Henry  
 Fisher, George Henry Johnson  
 Fitzgerald, Arthur Ormsby  
 Fitzgerald, Cornelius Gerald  
 Fitzgerald, Francis Creighton  
 Fitzgerald, John  
 Fitzgerald, John Robert  
 Fitzgerald, Joseph  
 Fitzgerald, Michael  
 Fitzgerald, Michael Edward  
 Fitzgerald, William Edward  
 Fitzgibbon, James Edward  
 Fitzmaurice, Edward  
 Fitzmaurice, Thomas  
 Fitzmaurice, Robert  
 Fitzmaurice, John Louis  
 †Fitzmaurice, William Henry  
 Fitzpatrick, James Vincent  
 Fitzpatrick, Thomas  
 Fitzsimons, Cutbert Collingwood  
 †Fitzsimon, John Bingham



- Flanagan, James  
 Flanagan, John William Henry  
 Flanagan, George Beresford Noble  
 Flanagan, Hubert  
 Flannery, James Gordon  
 Fleetwood, William John  
 Fleming, Christopher  
 †Fleming, Hans  
 †Fleming, Hans Beresford  
 Fleming, Alexander John  
 Fletcher, William  
 Fleury, Louis Arthur  
 Flood, Alexander  
 Flood, Samael  
 Flood, Samuel James  
 Flood, Stephen  
 †Floyd, Thomas Sargent  
 Flynn, Edmond Francis  
 Flynn, Michael  
 Foley, John Hamilton  
 Foley, Thomas M' Craith  
 Foot, Arthur Wynne  
 Foot, Robert Herbert  
 Forbes, Armitage  
 Forde, Patrick Joseph  
 †Forsayeth, Richard William  
 Forster, Francis  
 Forster, John Burke  
 Foss, John Edward Vaughan  
 Foster, Balthazer Walter  
 Foster, Henry Beatty  
 Fottrell, William Joseph  
 Fowler, Trevor  
 Fox, William Smyth  
 †Fox, Patrick Halion  
 †Frazer, William J.  
 Frazer, Henry  
 †Frazer, John  
 Frazer, Peter Thomas  
 Frazer, Robert Fair  
 Frazer, William  
 Freeman, Richard Martin  
 French, Nicholas  
 French, Richard Henry  
 Frood, James Nicholson  
 Frost, Edmond William Francis  
 †Fuller, William  
 Furlong, Nicholas  
 Fyffe, William Johnston  
  
 Gabbett, Henry Singer  
 Gaffey, Charles Burke  
 Gaffney, Thomas  
 Galgey, Otho  
 Gallagher, Thomas Mark  
 Gamble, Baptist  
 Gannon, Diego  
 Gardiner, William Alexander  
  
 Garland, J.  
 Garland, John Peter  
 †Gason, John  
 Gavan, James Aloysius  
 Gavan, Michael Freeburn  
 †Gelston, Richard Philip  
 Gelston, Robert Ringrose  
 †Gelston, Thomas J.  
 Gelston, John Seymour  
 Gem, William  
 Geoghegan, Charles Edward  
 Geoghegan, Edward Thomas  
 †Gibbon, Edward Acton  
 Gibbons, James Barry  
 Gibbs, Richard  
 Gibson, William John  
 Gilbert, William F.  
 †Gilborne, Edward  
 †Gilborne, Richard  
 Gillespie, James  
 Gillespie, William Henry  
 Gilmore, Richard Whateley  
 Glanville, Alexander Ravenscroft  
 Gloage, George Alexander  
 Gloster, Edward  
 Gogarty, Henry Alexander  
 †Goodman, Godfrey  
 Goodwin, John Killealy  
 Gordon, Samuel Thomas  
 Gordon, William  
 Gordon, Robert  
 Gormley, John William  
 Grady, William Grove  
 Graham, Robert  
 Graham, William  
 Grandison, Alfred  
 Grant, Charles Scovell  
 Graves, William  
 Graves, Charles Henry Philip  
     Dampier  
 Gray, John  
 Gray, Robert  
 Gray, William Dargan  
 †Graydon, Samuel Johnston  
 Greene, Arthur Paget  
 Greene, Arthur  
 Greene, Arthur Joseph  
 †Greene, Francis William  
 Greene, Herbert Rothwell  
 †Greene, John Samuel  
 †Greene, Thomas William Nassau  
 Greig, Fredrick James  
 Grene, James William  
 Gribbon, George Casson  
 Grier, Arthur  
 Grier, Chas.  
 Grffin, Laurence  
 Griffin, John Henry

Griffin, Thomas  
 Griffin, John  
 Griffith, R.  
 †Grimshaw, Thos. Wrigley  
 Grose, Daniel Charles  
 Grubb, Joshua Strangman  
 Gubbins, Jos. Marshal  
 Gubbins, Robt. Joseph  
 Guinness, Henry C.  
 Gunning, John St. Claire  
 Gunning, Robert Cardwell  
 Gwynne, George  
  
 Hadden, David Henry  
 Hadden, Edward  
 †Hadden, Jn.  
 Halahan, Henry Samuel  
 Hall, Henry Stoker Wilson  
 Hall, Thomas Gibson Henry  
 Hallowes, Wm. Bourne  
 Halpin, George Halbert  
 Hamilton, Charles William  
 Hamilton, Francis Dancer  
 Hamilton, James  
 Hamilton, James Charles  
 Hamilton, Samuel Stanley  
 Hamilton, Stewart  
 Hamilton, David  
 Hanley, Allan Hastings  
 Hanlon, Michael William  
 Hannan, Francis B.  
 Hanna, James  
 Hanrahan, James Armstrong  
 Harding, James Joseph  
 Harken, Henry  
 Harnett, William John  
 Harricks, Francis Meagher  
 Harris, Stewart  
 Harris, Hugh  
 Harrington, John May  
 Harper, Alexander Fleming  
 Hartt, Charles Henry  
 Hart, Francis Joseph  
 Hartford, Henry William  
 Harte, Mark A.  
 †Hartigan, Jeremiah Timothy  
 Hartigan, William  
 Harvey, Charles Albert  
 Harvey, George  
 Hassard, Henry Bolton  
 Hassard, Richard John  
 Hatch, Richard  
 Hatchell, Frederick Hore  
 Hatchell, George William  
 Hatchell, Joseph Hanvey  
 Haverty, John C.  
 Hawes, Francis Brunel  
 Hawkins, John Sneyd

Hayes, Patrick Aloysius  
 Hayes, Alfred Adolphus  
 Hayes, John Shaw  
 Hayes, John Joseph  
 Hayes, Michael  
 Hayes, Patrick Joseph  
 Hazlett, Henry James  
 †Healy, Charles  
 Healy, Michael  
 Healey, Joseph Keane  
 †Hearn, George Marcus  
 Hearn, Richard Thomas  
 Hearn, Michael Leo  
 Heath, Henry Thomas  
 Heaicher, Dvd. Campbell W'l'mson  
 Heatly, Robert John  
 Hederman, William  
 Heffernan, George Beatty  
 †Heffernan, N.  
 †Heffernan, William Kickham  
 †Heffernan, William Francis  
 Heily, Joseph  
 †Heily, John Vickers  
 †Henderson, Joseph  
 Henderson, William George Hume  
 Hennessy, Thomas James  
 Henry, Joseph Wellington  
 Henry, J.  
 Henry, Richard  
 Henry, Richard  
 Henry, Joseph  
 Henry, Robert  
 Henry, William  
 †Hewitt, David Bassil  
 Heyward, Henry  
 Hickling, Thomas  
 Hickson, Albert Thomas  
 Hickson, Richard Chas. Coleman  
 Hickson, Robert  
 Higg'nbortham, Edwd. Smith  
 Higgins, Thomas  
 †Higginson, Henry Talbot  
 Hill, Samuel  
 Hilles, Malcolm William  
 Hinde, Benjamin  
 Hobbs, John  
 Hocter, William Henry De Burgh  
 Hodgson, George James  
 Hoey, John  
 Hoey, John Colclough  
 Hoey, Patrick  
 Hogan, Denis  
 Hojel, Abraham  
 Holmes, Arthur Parker  
 Holmes, Thos. James Paul  
 Holmes, William Gordon  
 †Homan, Edmund Hyde  
 Hoops, Samuel Evans

Hoops, Henry Lysaght  
 Hornidge, George James  
 Horne, Patrick  
 Horne, Andrew John  
 Horneck, Samuel  
 Hoskins, Thomas  
 Houghton, Henry George  
 Hourigan, William Philip  
 Howard, Francis  
 Howard, Henry  
 Howard, Timothy  
 †Howley, Thomas  
 Hoysted, Thomas Norton  
 Hoysted, John  
 Hudson, Harry Chalmers  
 Hudson, Henry Rochford  
 †Hudson, Robert  
 Hughes, Christopher John Lalor  
 Hughes, Richard Lawlor  
 Humphrey, Robt.  
 Hungerford, Richard  
 Hunt, Daniel De Vere  
 †Hunt, Henry Robert  
 Hunt, John Henry  
 Hunt, Samuel Bradshaw  
 Hunt, Johnson Gore  
 Hunter, Andrew  
 Hurford, Charles  
 Huston, Robert Todd  
 Hutton, Thomas Glanville Blenner-  
 hasset  
 Hutchinson, Matthew Maria Louis  
 †Hyde, George Robert  
 Hynes, Edward Charles  
 †Ingham, Hugh John  
 Irvine, Gerard James  
 Irvine, John Armstrong  
 †Irvine, George Edward  
 Irvine, Robert F.  
 Irvine, John James  
 Irving, George Clerk  
 Irving, Lewis Allen  
 Irwin, William  
 Irwin, John Anderson  
 Irwin, Alan Montgomery  
 Isdell, Fitzgerald  
 Isdell, L'Estrange  
 Isdell, Vandeleur Creagh

Jack, Richard George  
 Jackman, James Joseph Hayes  
 Jackson, Henry Stewart  
 Jackson, Charles  
 Jackson, Gordon  
 Jackson, James  
 Jackson, Joseph John  
 Jacob, Hamilton  
 Jacob, James Bostock

Jacob, William Gardiner  
 Jacobs, William Wall  
 James, Charles Edward  
 †Jameson, John Lyster  
 Jameson, Thomas  
 Jenkins, Stewart  
 Jennings, Charles Boromeo  
 Jennings, Wensley Bond  
 Jephson, John Holmes  
 Johnson, William George Fred.  
 †Johnston, Alexander  
 Johnston, Henry Maturin  
 Johnston, James Alfred  
 Johnston, John Somerville  
 Johnston, John William  
 †Johnston, Richard  
 Jolly, Andrew  
 Jones, John  
 Jones, Walter William Stockton  
 Jones, William Percy  
 Josephs, James John  
 Joyce, Alexander Richard

Kane, Thomas  
 Kane, Patrick  
 Kavanagh, George  
 Kavanagh, Patrick  
 Kealy, Joseph Patrick  
 Kearney, Matthew  
 Kean, Hugh B.  
 Keating, Michael Edward  
 Keays, Samuel  
 Keays, William  
 Keelan, Bernard  
 Keelan, Patrick  
 Keelan, Michael  
 Keenan, John  
 Kell, George  
 Kellett, Edward Young  
 Kellett, Leonard Henry  
 Kellett, Robert Guy  
 Kellett, Solomon  
 †Kelly, Alfred Hubert  
 Kelly, Andrew John Garvey  
 Kelly, Christopher Peter  
 Kelly, Daniel Luke  
 Kelly, James Bennett  
 Kelly, James Dillon  
 Kelly, Jeremiah  
 Kelly, John T.  
 Kelly, John  
 Kelly, Patrick  
 Kelly, Robert Wilcocks  
 Kelly, Thomas Joseph  
 Kelly, Joseph Peter  
 Kellsall, Edward William  
 Kenna, Denis Patrick  
 Kenna, Michael Francis

- Kennedy, John Murray Prior  
 Kennedy, Denis  
 Kennedy, David William  
 †Kennedy, Henry  
 Kennedy, Hugh  
 Kennedy, Graham Egerton  
 Kennedy, James  
 Kennedy, Matthew Sadlier  
 Kennedy, Michael Colville  
 Kennedy, Patrick  
 Kennedy, Thomas Augustus  
 Kennedy, William  
 Kennedy, John Michael  
 Kennedy, Arthur  
 Kennedy, William George  
 Kennefick, John Sheridan  
 Kenny, Daniel  
 Kenny, James Berry  
 Kenny, Joseph Leek  
 †Kenny, Michael Joseph  
 Kenny, Robert Joseph Daniel  
 Kenny, William Wallace  
 Kenny, William  
 Keogh, John  
 Kerans, Robert  
 Kerans, Thomas George  
 Kerin, Michael William  
 Kernan, James  
 Kerr, Arthur Thomas Henry  
 Kerr, James Joseph  
 Keyes, William  
 Keys, John  
 Kidd, Anthony  
 Kidd, Henry  
 Kidd, Frederic William  
 Kiernan, Patrick Joseph  
 Kilbride, John  
 Kilkelly, Charles Randolph  
 King, George Smyth  
 King, Joseph  
 King, George Mark  
 King, Richard Thacker  
 †Kinkead, Richard John  
 Kinslugh, John Burnett  
 Kirkpatrick, Henry Ivers  
 Kirkwood, Kingston Dood Lloyd  
 †Kirkwood, Thomas Moore  
 Kirwan, Albert Lewis  
 Kirwan, Andrew Washington  
 Kirwan, Charles John  
 Kirwan, William Peter  
 Knight, Alexander  
 Knott, Middleton O'Malley  
 Knox, Maurice  
 Knox, Thomas  
 Kynsey, William Raymond  
 †Lacey, Thomas Samuel  
 Laffan, Richard Charles Kerby  
 Laffan, Patrick Michael  
 Laffan, James Thomas  
 Laird, John  
 Lalor, Joseph  
 Lamb, Henry  
 Lamb, John Alexander  
 Lamb, Robert Gumbleton  
 Lambkin, Francis Joseph  
 Lane, Benjamin  
 Lane, James  
 Lane, Thomas  
 †Lane, John William  
 Langan, Joseph  
 La Touche, Edmund Digges  
 La Touche, Alexander Digges  
 Latchford, John  
 Lawless, Edmund James  
 †Lawless, George Robert  
 Lawrenson, John Crofton  
 Lawson, Joseph  
 Lawson, Frederick Duncan  
 Leahy, Thomas  
 Leary, Thomas  
 Leary, Edward George  
 Leatham, William  
 Ledwich, E. L'Estrange  
 L'Estrange, Albert Halahan  
 L'Estrange, Francis Adolphus  
 L'Estrange, Robert Augustus  
 Lee, William Alexander  
 Leeper, George Reginald  
 †Leeper, William Waugh  
 †Lenihan, Patrick J.  
 Lennon, Edward Emanuel  
 Lennon, Thomas Daniel  
 Lentaigne, John Vincent  
 Lentaigne, Henry Westenra  
 Leonard, Henry James  
 Levinge, Edward  
 †Levinge, Edward George  
 Lewis, Samuel Thomas  
 Lewis, Thomas White  
 Likely, Richard  
 Limrick, Osborne Edward Barber  
 Lindsay, Edmund Henry  
 Little, Robert  
 Little, James  
 Little, Thomas Evelyn  
 Lloyd, Frederick  
 Lloyd, William Harris  
 Loftie, Francis Reginald Malcolm  
 Long, John Peter  
 Long, Mark  
 Longfield, William Digby  
 Longford, Henry  
 Longford, Henry  
 Loughheed, Samuel Foster

- Loughnan, Connell Francis  
 Loughnan, Michael  
 Lough, John Joseph  
 Love, Henry  
 Love, William  
 Loverock, Robert George  
 Low, George Woods  
 Lowe, John  
 Lucas, Leonard  
 Lucas, Willim Cuthbert  
 Luther, Edward Wentworth  
 Lyddon, John Henry  
 Lyddon, William Reeks  
 Lyle, Allen Andrew  
 †Lyle, Robert Charles  
 Lynch, Arthur Henry Francis  
 Lynch, Francis Edgeworth  
 Lynch, Francis John  
 Lynch, Hugh D.  
 Lyndon, George  
 †Lynn, Joseph Marshall  
 Lyon, Francis Henry  
 Lyon, Richard Hawtrey  
 Lyons, John Joseph  
 Lyons, Robert Dyer
- MacAllister, Alexander  
 †Macartney, Wm. Hy. Christopher  
 Macartney, James  
 †Macauley, Roger  
 Macauley, William Robert  
 McCabe, John  
 Macbeth, Hugh Mackey  
 MacCarthy, Rickard Vincent  
 MacClinton, William Forrest  
 †Macdonald, John Edward  
 Macdonnell, Henry  
 Macfadin, Francis Henry  
 Macfarland, Francis Edward  
 McFadden, John  
 MacGuire, Constantine Joseph  
 McGinness, John Henry O'Dowd  
 Mackay, William Brittain  
 Mackay, Kenneth  
 †Mackenzie, Murray  
 Mackesy, George Irvine  
 Mackesy, William L.  
 Mackey, Stephen William  
 Mackie, William James  
 MacLaughlin, Alex. John Maunrell  
 Maclean, Hampden Hely  
 Macmullen, James Carnegie  
 Macnamara, Charles Edward  
 †Macnamara, George Unthank  
 Macnamara, Michael Francis  
 Macnamara, James John  
 Macnamara, James Thomas  
 Macnamara, Joseph
- Macnamara, Patrick Joseph  
 Macnamara, Patrick Joseph  
 Macnamara, John Wm. Unthank  
 Macnamara, William  
 Macneece, James Gaussen  
 M'Bride, Robert  
 †M'Cann, Joseph George  
 M'Cartan, Michael Joseph  
 M'Carthy, Geoffrey  
 M'Clery, James  
 M'Clintock, Charles  
 M'Cloghey, James  
 McCloghery, Thomas Purdue  
 M'Clung, John  
 M'Conaghey, William  
 MacCormack, Charles Joseph  
 McCormack, William Lane  
 M'Cullagh, John  
 M'Coy, Michael J.  
 M'Coy, Thomas Joseph  
 M'Cracken, Joseph Edward  
 M'Craith, John Edward  
 M'Creery, James Osterly  
 McCutcheon, Arthur R. F.  
 M'Dermot, Joseph Patrick  
 M'Dermott, Edward Deane  
 †M'Dermott, Leonard Nugent  
 M'Dermott, Patrick Andrew  
 M'Dermott, Stephen  
 M'Dermott, William Robert  
 M'Donnell, Edward Patrick  
 M'Donnell, Denis  
 McDonnell, Cornelius  
 McDonnell, John Joseph  
 M'Donogh, John  
 M'Dowell, Edmond Greswold  
 M'Dowell, Francis Victor  
 M'Enery, William M.  
 †M'Evoy, Francis  
 M'Evoy, James  
 M'Evoy, Patrick Joseph  
 M'Evory, Thomas Michael  
 M'Gann, James  
 M'Gee, John Richard  
 M'Gee, William J.  
 M'Gill, Henry Strickland  
 M'Ginity, Bernard Alphonsus  
 M'Grath, Edward John  
 M'Grath, Terence John  
 †M'Grath, William Michael  
 McGinness, John Henry O'Doud  
 M'Guire, James  
 McHugh, Michael  
 M'Ilree, Edward Quigly  
 M'Inerney, James Richard  
 McInerney, Thomas  
 M'Kenna, William  
 M'Kinley, Archibald

- †M'Kinstry, Robert  
 †M'Laughlin, John  
 M'Loughlin, Henry Valentine  
 McMahon, Edward John Ryan  
 M'Master, Andrew  
 M'Math, Arthur William  
 M'Munn, Andrew  
 M'Munn, Charles Alexander  
 M'Munn, James  
 M'Munn, John Alexander  
 M'Munn, John Robert  
 M'Nally, Christopher John  
 Macnamara, Mathew  
 M'Naught, Frederick Josiah  
 M'Neill, John Patrick  
 M'Nulty, John  
 M'Nulty, Edward  
 M'Parland, Owen Aloysius  
 McQuaid, Mathew Joseph  
 M'Swiny, Myles O'Connell  
 MacSwiney, Claude Henry  
 M'Vittie, Robert Blake  
 Madden, Charles D.  
 Madigan, Bartholomew  
 Magill, Charles Lovette  
 Magill, Robert  
 Magner, Thomas  
 Magrane, Vincent John  
 Magrane, Charles William  
 Maguire, Patrick  
 Maguire, Ross Ferrier  
 Maguire, Stanislaus  
 Maguire, Thos. Stephen  
 M'Guire, Francis Joseph  
 Mahood, William  
 Mahon, Charles Joseph  
 Mahon, Henry Greenwood  
 Mallins, John Robert  
 Mally, Robt. Nelson  
 Malone, Jonathan Hill  
 Manly, Barcroft Carroll  
 Manning, Nathaniel Samuel  
 Manning, Francis Bernard  
 †Mansfield, Geo. Danan  
 Markey, Edward Corrigan  
 Markey, James  
 Marks, Edward George Keighly  
 Marques, Laurence Pereira  
 Marshall, John James  
 Martin, Brownlow Rudinge  
 †Martin, Joseph Walter O'Malley  
 Martin, Jeremiah Thomas  
 Martin, John  
 Martin, William Bailey  
 Martin, William James  
 Martin, William Thomas  
 Marty, Robert Josyah  
 Mason, Alfred  
 Mason, John  
 Mason, Thomas  
 †Massy, Richard Tuthill  
 Mathew, Robt. Geo.  
 Maturin, John  
 Maturin, Humpbry Lea Sharpe  
 †Maunsell, Charles Albert  
 Maunsell, Samuel Edward  
 Maunsell, Thomas  
 Mease, Andrew Leslie  
 Meehan, Nicholas Joseph  
 Metge, James  
 Middleton, John Jameson  
 Middleton, Lucas A'fred  
 Middleton, Alfred Hancock  
 Middleton, William Henry  
 Miller, Ormsby Bowen  
 Miller, Robert Henry  
 Miller, Sir William  
 Miles, Hercules Lanford  
 Miley, William Kildare  
 Minchin, Edward James  
 Mitchell, Adam  
 Mitchell, Charles Arthur Pearson  
 Mitchell, Thos. Alex.  
 Moffatt, John E.  
 Moffitt, Thos. Beattie  
 Molloy, Gerald  
 Molony, John  
 Moloney, Michael Charles  
 Molony, Fitz-James  
 Molohan, Michael Henry  
 Montgomery, Alexander Nixon  
 Montgomery, Edwin Cuthbert  
 Montgomery, George Alexander  
 Moon, Daniel  
 Moore, Ayres  
 Moore, Frederick Flood  
 Moore, George  
 Moore, Thomas Charles  
 Moore, Thomas Joseph  
 Moore, Wm.  
 Moore, Frederick Hone  
 Moorhead, George Alexander  
 Moorehead, Henry  
 Moran, Charles Ignatius  
 Moran, Edward  
 Moran, John Patk.  
 Morewood, Samuel Rowley  
 Morgan, Anthony Hickman  
 Morgan, George Blacker  
 Morgan, Jerome William  
 Morgan, Rosslewin  
 †Morgan, Thomas  
 Morgan, William Francis  
 Morier, Chas. George Drummond  
 Morris, Andrew Bernard  
 Morris, James Aloysius

- Morrison, Francis Saunderson  
 Morrison, William  
 Morrison, Hugh Smith  
 Morrissey, Tobias  
 Mortimer, Edward Townsend  
 Morton, Robert T.  
 Mosse, Charles George Drummond  
 Mosley, Reginald Lawson  
 Mould, Thomas Rawlings  
 Mouritz, John William  
 †Mouritz, Robt. Hanham  
 Moutray, George Cathcart  
 Moyles, Thomas  
 Mulcahy, Edward  
 Mulcahy, Patrick  
 Mullan, Edward Duddy  
 Mullen, Albert Augustin  
 Mullen, John Joseph  
 Mullen, John William  
 Mulligan, Edward Joseph  
 Mullin, Peter  
 Mullins, Edmund Alexander  
 Mullins, Robert Cochrane  
 Mulock, Edward Ross  
 Mulock, Francis John  
 Mulvany, Edward  
 †Murphy, Edmond  
 Murphy, Edwd.  
 Murphy, Andrew  
 Murphy, Richard  
 Murphy, John  
 Murphy, Patrick Joseph  
 Murphy, Thomas John  
 †Murphy, William Ponsonby  
 Murphy, William Reed  
 Murphy, Patrick Joseph  
 Murray, Arthur Hill  
 Murray, Charles Frederick Kennan  
 Murray, Frederick Robert  
 Murray, George Mark Patrick  
 Murray, Henry  
 Murray, Henry George  
 Murray, Patrick Howard  
 Murray, Thomas  
 Murtagh, Edward Joseph  
  
 Nash, Thomas  
 Nash, Herbert Mandeville  
 †Nash, Thomas Mandeville  
 †Neale, Joseph Manley  
 Neale, William  
 Neary, Bernard John  
 Neill, John  
 Neill, Joseph Henry  
 †Neligan, Joseph William  
 Nelis, George  
 Nelson, Edwin Field  
 Nelson, Joseph  
  
 Nesbit, Dawson  
 Nesbitt, Robert  
 Nesbitt, Robert Garven  
 Neville, Charles  
 Newell, Percy  
 Newell, Shapland Horman  
 Newell, Frank Thorpe Porter  
 Newlands, John Foster  
 Newman, Horace Townsend  
 Niblock, Josiah  
 Nicholson, Joseph John  
 Nickson, Augustus  
 Nicolls, Arthur George  
 Nicolls, John Patrick  
 †Nicolls, Patrick Joseph  
 Nicolls, Archibald John  
 Nixon, Christopher John  
 Nixon, Henry Clement  
 †Nixon, George Eccles Priestly  
 Nolan, John Robert  
 Nolan, Lyster Andrew  
 Nolan, Michael James  
 Nolan, William  
 Notter, James Lane  
 Nowlan, John P.  
 Nugent, John  
 Nugent, Wilson Mills  
  
 Oakley, James  
 O'Beirne, George Plunkett  
 O'Brien, Cornelius  
 O'Brien, Henry Joseph  
 O'Brien, John Joseph  
 O'Brien, Michael Joseph  
 †O'Brien, Richard Alfred  
 O'Brien, Richard Francis  
 O'Brien, Thomas Butler Power  
 O'Brien, Thomas M'C.  
 O'Brien, William Edward  
 O'Callaghan, Denis Moriarty  
 O'Callaghan, Robert Thomas Alex.  
 O'Carroll, Joseph Francis  
 O'Connell, Morgan David  
 O'Connell, Timothy  
 O'Connell, Thomas  
 O'Connor, Alfred  
 O'Connor, Arthur Patrick  
 O'Connor, Charles Joseph  
 O'Connor, Daniel Michael  
 O'Connor, Denis Charles  
 O'Connor, William Edmond  
 O'Connor, Frederick  
 †O'Connor, George Mathews  
 O'Connor, Lorenzo  
 O'Connor, Martin  
 O'Connor, Maurice John  
 O'Connor, Murtagh  
 O'Connor, John Francis

- O'Doherty, Edward Hyacinth  
 O'Doherty, Michael Joseph  
 O'Donnell, Richard William  
 O'Donnell, Thomas Joseph  
 O'Donnell, William  
 O'Donnell, William  
 O'Donnell, Thomas Joseph  
 O'Donnell, Thomas Moore  
 O'Donel, Claudius  
 O'Donoghue, Michael  
 O'Dwyer, James  
 †O'Dwyer, James Joseph  
 O'Farrell, Henry  
 O'Farrell, Ignatius  
 O'Farrell, Nicholas Sweetman  
 O'Farrell, Thomas  
 O'Flaherty, Jerome  
 O'Flaherty, Richard George  
 O'Flanagan, Andrew Joseph  
 O'Finegan, John Aloysius  
 Ogden, William Henry  
 O'Gorman, Richard Patrick  
 O'Grady, Francis Richard  
 O'Grady, Goodwin Simpson  
 O'Grady, Michael de Courcy  
 O'Grady, Standish Thomas  
 O'Grady, William Fitzwilliam  
 O'Hagan, John Joseph  
 O'Hagan, Patrick John  
 O'Halloran, John  
 O'Halloran, John  
 O'Hanlon, John  
 O'Hanlon, Michael  
 O'Keefe, William Joseph  
 O'Keefe, John  
 O'Kelly, Thomas Edward  
 Oldham, George St. John  
 O'Leary, Edward Hyacinth  
 O'Leary, Thomas Philip  
 O'Leary, William P.  
 O'Loughlin, Wm. Francis Norman  
 O'Mally, James Nicholas Joseph  
 O'Meara, William Henry  
 O'Meara, Thomas Patrick  
 O'Neill, Edward Joseph  
 O'Niall, John  
 O'Neill, Edward Daniel  
 O'Neill, Patrick James  
 O'Neill, Stuckley Lucas  
 †O'Reilly, Henry Thomas  
 O'Reilly, John Joseph  
 O'Reilly, George John  
 O'Reilly, John Joseph  
 O'Reilly, John Michael  
 O'Reilly, Matw. Flood  
 O'Reilly, Peter  
 O'Reilly, Peter Joseph  
 †O'Reilly, Richard  
 O'Reilly, Thomas Henry  
 Ormsby, George Henry  
 O'Riordan, John Patrick  
 Orr, John Augustine  
 Orton, Frederick  
 Orton, J.  
 O'Rorke, Charles Thomas John  
 O'Ryan, Anthony  
 O'Shaughnessy, Patrick Jas. Barry  
 O'Shea, Michael Joseph  
 O'Sullivan, Daniel Aloysius  
 O'Sullivan, Daniel  
 O'Sullivan, Thomas George  
 Oulton, Henry Wm. P.  
 Ovenden, William Henry  
 Owen, William  
 Owens, George William  
 Owns, Charles Arthur  
 Palmer, Edward  
 Palmer, John Richard  
 †Palmer, Walter Stephen  
 Panter, James Robert  
 Parke, Duke  
 Parke, Thomas Heazle  
 Parke, William  
 Parker, Thomas William  
 Parkinson, James Henry  
 †Parks, Neill O'Donnel  
 Parr, James Fitzgerald  
 Parsons, Danl. Walter  
 †Parsons, George  
 Pasley, Nicholas Claude Burgoyne  
 Patterson, Alfred  
 †Patterson, Henry William  
 †Patterson, John  
 Patterson, Robert Dixon  
 Patterson, Thomas William  
 †Patton, Alexander  
 Peacocke, James Charles Harding  
 Peebles, Thomas Chalmers  
 Peet, Francis Fitzmaurice  
 †Peirce, Francis  
 Pendleton, Richard Warren  
 Penny, Charles Hall  
 Penny, Henry James  
 Penny, John Alexander Cairns  
 †Pentland, Henry  
 Pentland, Alexander  
 †Percival, William  
 Perry, Henry Sheares  
 Petit, Joseph  
 Peyton, Andrew Dillon  
 Peyton, Henry Reynolds  
 Phelan, Patrick Charles  
 Phelan, James Joseph  
 Philip, Alexander  
 †Phillips, Henry Highgate Evatt



- Philpot, Bartholomew Purdon  
 †Pickering, Thomas Henry  
 Pierce, Robert James  
 †Pierse, Thomas  
 Pigott, John Charles Cæsar Pemberton  
 Pike, William Watson  
 Pim, Francis Edward  
 Platt, William Henry  
 Plummer, Waller George  
 Poole, Wm. Crawford  
 Poole, Walter Croker T.  
 Pooley, Richard Charles Mason  
 Pooley, William  
 Pollard, Thomas Milbanke  
 Pollock, Rowland  
 Pollock, James Ferrier  
 Pope, Frederick Alexander  
 †Pope, Richard Henry  
 Popham, Benjamin Francis  
 Popham, Thomas  
 Porter, George Hornidge  
 Porter, George Cardwell  
 Powell, George Denniston  
 †Powell, George William  
 Powell, George William  
 †Powell, Blacker Castles  
 Powell, John Allman  
 Power, John Byrne  
 Power, John Turner  
 Power, Joseph  
 Power, Pierce George  
 Power, Richard  
 Power, William Middleton  
 Power, Robert Ignatius  
 †Pratt, Joseph  
 Preston, Alexander Francis  
 Price, Frederick Sterne  
 †Price, William Sparks Martin  
 Purcell, Herbert Churchill  
 Purcell, Thomas  
 Purser, John Mallet  
 Purdon, Henry David  
 Purdon, Joseph Arthur  
 Purdon, Henry Samuel
- Queely, Albert Charles  
 Quinlan, Francis John Boxwell  
 Quinlan, Michael  
 †Quinton, William West  
 Quirke, Joseph  
 Quirke, James
- Rae, Gustavus Rochford  
 Rae, Robert Rochford  
 Rahilly, John Roche  
 Ramsay, Thomas  
 Ramsbottom, Alfred Ernest Wm.
- Rankin, William John  
 Ratigan, Alfred Henry  
 Raverty, George Aloysius  
 †Raverty, Henry  
 Rawson, Edward Albert  
 Rawson, Louis William  
 Ray, John Joseph  
 Reardon, Daniel Francis Butler  
 Reardon, Daniel  
 Raye, Daniel Charles O'Connell  
 Read, George McDonald River  
 Reddy, Bernard  
 Redmond, Charles Stennett  
 Redmond, Denis Daniel  
 Redmond, Gabriel O'Connell Fitzsimon  
 Redmond, John  
 Redmond, Joseph Michael  
 Redmond, Thomas O'Connell  
 Reid, John Stephenson  
 Reede, Samuel Thomas  
 Reeves, Francis Casement  
 Reid, Alexander  
 Reynolds, Francis  
 Reynolds, George Gerald  
 Rice, Dominick John  
 Rice, Patrick Maginis  
 Riddick, John  
 Ridley, George Peirce  
 Ridley, James  
 Ringwood, John Wilson  
 Riordan, Robert De Burgh  
 Roberts, Browne  
 Riordan, Thomas Travers  
 Riordan, William Edward  
 Roberts, Frederick Joshua  
 Robinson, Albert Benjamin  
 Robinson, John  
 Robinson, William Henry Banner  
 Reilly, Robert James  
 Robinson, John  
 Robinson, Leland  
 Robinson, William James  
 Roche, Anthony  
 †Roche, Charles Hovindin  
 Roche, John  
 Rochfort, Patrick Henry  
 Roe, Arthur Legge  
 Roe, Edward Alexander Henry  
 Roe, Francis Christian  
 Roe, Peter  
 Roe, Samuel Black  
 Rogan, William  
 Rogers, George  
 Rogers, George Pigott  
 †Rogers, John William  
 Ronayne, Charles O'Lomasney  
 Ronayne, Robert Uniacke

- Rooney, James  
 Rooney, James Patrick  
 Rorke, Charles  
 Ross, Alexander  
 Ross, Charles Emilius  
 Ross, James Alexander  
 Ross, Nicholas Crawford  
 Ross, Richard  
 Ross, William  
 Ross, Alfred  
 Rothe, Edward James  
 Roughan, George Francis  
 Rowlette, James Longheed  
 Ruckley, Henry Robinson  
 Rudkin, George Mark Archibald  
 Rundle, Edmund  
 Russell, Arthur James Forbes  
 Russell, Arthur Willoughby  
 Russell, George Mark  
 †Russell, Vernon William  
 Russell, Bartholomew Taylor  
 Russell, Robert Usher  
 Russell, Joseph Fitzmaurice  
 †Rutherford, William  
 Ryan, Charles Edward  
 Ryan, Daniel  
 Ryan, James Dwyer  
 Ryan, James Patrick  
 †Ryan, John  
 Ryan, John Pennefather  
 Ryan, John  
 Ryan, Joseph Michael  
 Ryan, Daniel  
 Ryan, Walter Henry  
 †Ryan, William  
 Ryan, Thomas  
 Ryan, Thomas Emile  
 †Ryder, Richard  
  
 †Sadlier, William  
 Salmon, Thomas  
 Sampson, Henry Albert  
 Samuels, William Frederick  
 Sanders, Robert Corles  
 Saunderson, Robert  
 Sawyer, Richard Henry Stewart  
 Scott, Charles Mason  
 Scott, William Whytlaw  
 Scott, Edward Irwin  
 Scott, Harvie  
 Scott, Henry Mark  
 Scott, James Hamilton  
 †Scott, Ralph Robert  
 Scott, William Sydney Jebb  
 Scott, John Alfred  
 Sealy, John Thomas Hungerford  
 †Sealy, Winthrop Baldwin  
 Searancke, George  
  
 Semple, John  
 Shackleton, Edmund  
 Sharpe, William Alexander  
 Shaw, James  
 Shaw, William C.  
 Shea, John Goodwin  
 Shea, William Ker  
 Sheehy, James  
 Shekleton, Samuel Bingham  
 Sheperd, Albert Wilberforce  
 Sheperd, Robert John  
 Sherrard, Henry Robert  
 †Sheridan, Michael Joseph  
 Shields, John  
 Short, John  
 Sibthorp, Charles  
 Simms, James  
 Simons, Charles Nathaniel  
 Simpson, Robert  
 Sinclair, Francis Howard  
 Singleton, John  
 Skerrett, Frederick Thomas  
 Skerrett, Patrick de Basterot  
 Skipton, Alexander  
 Slevin, Patrick Joseph  
 Smallman, Benjamin Franklin  
 Smartt, Henry Warner  
 Smartt, Francis William  
 Smartt, Thomas William  
 Smartt, William Francis  
 Smith, Charles Benjamin  
 Smith, Charles Catterson  
 Smith, George  
 Smith, Henry Lionel  
 Smith, Michael  
 Smith, Richard Baker  
 Smith, Robert Bradshaw  
 Smith, Samuel Parsons  
 Smith, Walter George  
 Smith, William P.  
 Smith, Ventry Alexander John  
 Smith, Alfred John  
 Smyly, William Josiah  
 Smyth, Patrick  
 Smyth, Robert Beresford  
 Smyih, William Beatty  
 Smyth, William  
 Snow, Raymond  
 Soady, John Clark  
 Somerville, James Edward  
 Speedy, Albert Ormsby  
 †Spotswood, Robert Lauder  
 Spotton, George  
 Spowart, William Ribton  
 Sprent, William Swanson  
 Sproule, Robert  
 Sproule, Thomas Wetherall  
 Sproule, Thomas Wetherall

- Stack, John Joseph  
 Stack, Edward Churchill  
 Stack, Joseph Gabbett Maunsell  
   Griffin  
 Stafford, Thomas Joseph  
 †Stanistreet, Henry Dawson  
 †Stanistreet, Richard  
 †Stanley, Henry  
 Stanley, William Henry Robert  
 Stannard, Henry  
 Stanners, William Patrick  
 Stanton, Thomas  
 Stawell, Jonas Cooper Lloyd  
 Steele, William Henry  
 Stephens, William  
 Stephenson, Edward Aloysius  
 Sterling, James  
 Sterling, Miles  
 Sterling, Robert Wright  
 Stevenson, Frederick Charles  
 Stewart, James  
 †Stock, Frederick  
 †Stock, John Nugent  
 Stoker, George  
 Stoker, Richard Nugent  
 Stokes, Henry George  
 Stone, John  
 Stone, Ralph  
 Stoney, Andrew Acres  
 Stoney, George Legge Buchanan  
 Stoney, Fred. Joseph Weatherall  
 Stoney, Hugh Baker  
 Strahan, Michael  
 Strong, John William  
 Sullivan, Francis William  
 †Sunter, Thomas Moore  
 Supple, James Francis  
 Sutton, John Richard Henry  
 Swain, James Steele  
 Swann, James Alexander  
 †Swettenham, William Kilner  
 Sweetney, Michael Patrick  
 Sweetman, Richard James  
 Sweetnam, Stephen  
 Symes, James  
 Symes, William Langford  
 Symes, William Sandham  
 Symes, Richard Henry
- Tabuteau, Joseph Manly  
 Tandy, Barré Latter  
 Tarrant, Harman John  
 Tarrant, Thomas Charles  
 †Tate, Davis Dedrick  
 †Tate, John Whittaker  
 Tate, Robert James  
 Taylor, Edward  
 Taylor, James
- Taylor, John  
 Taylor, Thomas C.  
 Tellet, Frederick Stevenson  
 Temple, William  
 Tench, Charles Higatt  
 †Ternan, John  
 Ternan, William George  
 Thomas, Edward  
 Thompson, Edward Turner  
 Thompson, Henry George  
 †Thompson, James  
 Thompson, James  
 Thompson, Robert  
 Thompson, William  
 Thompson, Andrew Colquhoun  
 Thompson, William Christopher  
 Thomsett, Richard Gilham  
 Thornhill, Hayman  
 Thunder, Edmund Joseph  
 Tobin, Thomas Joseph  
 Todd, John Joseph  
 Tomlinson, William Robert  
 Tomlinson, William Winslow  
 Torney, George Parsons  
 Townsend, Horace Robert  
 Townsend, Charles Bryan  
 Townsend, Richard Hungerford  
 Treston, Maurice Joseph  
 Trimble, Charles Joseph  
 †Trimble, James  
 †Trotter, David  
 Trotter, William John  
 †Trousdel, William G.  
 †Tuckey, Charles Caulfield  
 Tuite, Francis  
 Tully, Edmond  
 Turner, Reuben  
 Tuthill, Frederick  
 Tuthill, Phineas Barrett  
 Twigg, George Despard  
 †Twigg, William  
 Twiss, George Edward  
 Tyndall, John  
 Tyner, Richard Gilling
- †Usher, Isaac William
- Vance, James  
 Vance, William John  
 Vesey, Agmondisham Blathwayt  
 Volatti, William Joseph  
 Vokes, Charles
- Waddy, John  
 †Wade, Arthur Law  
 Wade, Frederick William  
 Wade, Michael Andrew

- Wade, Robert  
 Walker, George  
 Walker, William Henry Stoney  
 Walker, James Frederick  
 Wall, Edmund Aloysius  
 Walley, Thomas Bennett  
 Wallis, John Augustis  
 Wallis, William Beale  
 Walpole, George Albert  
 Walsh, John Hornidge  
 Walshe, John Lennon  
 Walsh, Patrick Francis  
 Walsh, Robert Pakenham  
 Walsh, Thomas  
 Walsh, John Joseph  
 Walter, William  
 †Walton, John  
 Ward, Espine Charles Robert  
 Ward, William Watney  
 Warnock, Hugh Thomas  
 †Warnock, John  
 Warren, Henry Edward Albert  
 Warren, Michael Aloysius  
 Warren, William  
 Waterfield, William Henry  
 Waterhouse, William Dakin  
 Watkins, William Longworth  
 Watson, Charles George  
 Webb, William M.  
 Webb, Hugh George  
 Webb, Patrick Robert  
 Webb, Patrick Robert  
 Weddick, John  
 Weir, John  
 Weir, Thomas Stephenson  
 Weld, James Charles  
 Welsh, John  
 West, William Francis  
 Westby, George  
 Westropp, Wm. Henry Stackpoole  
 Westropp, Cecil George  
 Wheeler, Richard John  
 Wherland, James Richard  
 Whittaker, John Henderson  
 †Whittaker, William  
 Whittaker, William Mark  
 White, Edward A.  
 White, Henry Francis LaTouche  
 White, James Robert  
 White, Richard  
 White, Thomas Edward  
 White, Thomas George  
 White, Thomas Henry  
 †White, William Dudley  
 White, William  
 White, William O'Byrne  
 White, Thomas George  
 White, Vincent  
 Whitestone, Henry Lloyd  
 Whitelaw, George  
 Whitley, Alfred William  
 Whitty, Patrick Joseph  
 Wickham, Edward DeLacy  
 Wiley, Arthur Ormsby  
 †Wilkin, Thomas Henry  
 Wilkinson, Miles Epenetus  
 Wilkinson, George Tandy  
 Willey, John Mason  
 Williams, John Howe  
 Williams, Thomas Edward Henry  
 Williams, Thomas John de Courcy  
 Williamson, Macnamara Morgan  
 Wills, Caleb Shera  
 Wills, Samuel Richard  
 Wilson, Frederick Robert  
 Wilson, James  
 Wilson, John  
 Wilson, Stewart Alexander  
 †Wilson, Thomas George  
 †Wilson, William Deane  
 Winn, John  
 Winslow, William Wade  
 Wise, Nicholas Vincent  
 Wodsworth, William Dudley  
 Wolfenden, James Jackson  
 Wolfenden, John William  
 Wolfendon, Joseph Hines  
 Wolseley, Richard  
 Wolseley, William Owen  
 †Wood, John  
 Woods, Charles Roland  
 Woods, Thomas Arthur  
 Woods, Oscar Thomas  
 Woods, David  
 Woods, Thomas  
 Woodroof, Charles W.  
 Woodroffe, Augustus Warren  
 Woodward, Charles Roland  
 Woodward, George Paul Minchin  
 Wright, Robert  
 Wright, Thomas William  
 Wright, Henry Ernest Purdon  
 Wright, Thomas Nesbitt  
 Wright, W. M'Dowel A.  
 Wyatt, Henry James  
 Wynne, Edward  
 Wynne, Charles William Richard  
 Yarr, Michael Thomas  
 Yeates, Edward Tongue  
 Yeats, John Francis  
 Yeo, Gerald Francis  
 Yeo, Robert Frederick  
 Younge, George H.  
 Young, James William  
 Young, William Robert Minchin  
 Yourelle, Michael  
 Yourelle, John Ball

## SUPPLEMENTARY ROLL OF LICENTIATES.

This list contains the names of all Licentiates recorded in the College books, whose names are not to be found in the "Medical Register" for 1885.

Information respecting them is solicited.

Acheson, Barkeley Joseph	Beatty, Theophilus
Adams, John Smith	Beatty, Robert Bryan
Ahern, James	Beeston, Joseph Liesvesley
Ahern, Edward Lloyd	Begg, Joseph Thomas
Allan, Charles Dunscombe	Behan, Denis W.
Alexander, R.	Behan, Jeremiah
†Allen, Charles, M.B.	Bell, Chichester Alexander
Allen, Charles	+Bell, William
Allen, Richard M.	†Bell, William Hutchinson
+Alleyne, Robert	Bennett, Samuel
Allison, Ambrose T.	Bennett, William Robert
Alloway, G. H.	Bentley, Henry
Allwright, Frederick William	Bergin, Daniel Joseph
Ambrose, D.	Bernardo, Frederick Adolphus
Anderson, Charles K.	Birney, G.
Andrews, John Hall	Betty, Henry
†Andrews, Thomas	+Biggs, Solomon Richard
Anster, William Blacker	Birney, Arthur Thomas
Arkins, Matthew	Bindon, Henry
Armstrong, Christopher	Black, Robert J.
Armstrong, Edward	Blakeney, Edward Thomas
Armstrong, Francis Bailie	Blake, Isidore
Armstrong, James J.	Boate, H. C.
Armstrong, John	Bolton, William
Armstrong, William	Bond, Harman R.
Arthur, Thomas Francis	Booker, William
Asher, Morris	Bourke, William Henry
Atkin, Edward Kildahl	Boyd, George
†Atkinson, John	Bradford, William
Atkinson, Thomas W.	Braken, J. H.
Atkinson, William Theodore	Bradshaw, John
	Brady, John Joseph
†Baker, G.	Bredon, Robert Edward
Barker, Alexander	Breen, Henry
Barbour, William James	Brennan, James H.
Barcroft, Alfred Ernest Jeffray	†Brennan, Thomas William
Barnes, Archibald Fergus	Bright, Samuel
Barnes, Edwin	Brone, Edward George
Barry, Edward F. S.	Brown, Andrew
Barry, Patrick J.	Browne, Danby
Batterton, S. W.	Brown, David John
Beale, Alfred George	Brown, Edward Sanderson
Beattie, Henry Osborne	Broon, Henry Thomas

†Brown, Samuel William  
 Brown, Augustus James Arthur  
 Browne, Francis H.  
 †Bryan, Andrew Hamilton  
 Bryson, William Bruce  
 Budd, William  
 Bulwell, —  
 Bunne, H. P.  
 Bourke, Geoffrey Roland  
 Burke, George  
 Burke, John  
 Burke, John O.  
 †Burke, Joseph  
 Burke, Matthew R.  
 Burkitt, William Robert  
 Burton, Henry Wingfield  
 Butler, Benjamin B. Wilton  
 Butler, Edmund Fitzgarret  
 Butler, John Wilton  
 Butler, Alban  
 Butler, R. L.  
 Butler, Walter J.  
 Butler, William  
 Byrne, Louis Aloysius

†Cahill, John  
 Calemis, Patrick John  
 Callan, Patrick  
 Callanan, Michael  
 Campbell, Charles D.  
 Campbell, James  
 Cane, Richard J.  
 †Cannon, Richard  
 †Carey, John  
 Carr, Michael  
 †Carroll, Joseph  
 Carroll, Thomas Edward  
 Carroll, Walter J.  
 Carson, Thomas  
 Carte, Francis Lindesay  
 Cary, Henry  
 Casement, John  
 Casserly, Thomas  
 Cassidy, James J. F.  
 Cecil, J. Bushe  
 †Chambers, William  
 Charlesworth, William Henry  
 Charters, William  
 Christy, Robert George  
 †Churchill, George Fleetwood  
 Chute, Richard  
 Clancy, Daniel Bennett  
 Clarke, Frederick  
 Clarke, J. N.  
 Clarke, John  
 †Clarke, Joseph Dillon  
 Clarke, Thomas  
 Clarke, William G.

Clarke, William Guelph  
 Clements, James  
 Clune, Thomas Benedict  
 Cochran, Christopher Henry  
 Codd, Thomas Paul  
 Coffey, Edward  
 Coghlan, Michael  
 Colahan, Thomas N. W.  
 †Cole, Robert  
 Cole, Christopher D. C.  
 Collier, John David  
 Collis, Robert William  
 Concannon, A.  
 Concanon, William Augustus  
 Condon, Edmond H.  
 Connolly, Charles T.  
 Connor, S. J.  
 Connor, William  
 Connor, William George  
 †Constable, John Coffey  
 Conyne, James  
 Coote, Sir Charles, Bart.  
 Coote, Richard  
 Copeland, Edward  
 Corcoran, James  
 Corry, William  
 Costello, John Joseph Aloysius  
 Cotter, George S.  
 Cotton, Edward Joseph  
 Coulahan, Hugh  
 Coulter, J. R. R.  
 Cox, Charles  
 Cox, Thomas  
 Cox, Vowell  
 †Cox, William Travers  
 †Crawford, J. D.  
 Creagh, James  
 †Creagh, John O'Dwyer  
 Creed, James  
 Crimmin, John J.  
 Croker, J. L.  
 Cronin, Cecil Spencer  
 Cross, Robert  
 Crotty, Richard Stewart  
 Crotty, Samuel Alfred  
 Crowe, Thomas  
 Cuffe, Alexander  
 Cullenan, John  
 Cullinan, Cormac M.  
 Cummin, Joseph M.  
 Curran, Francis George Adye  
 Curran, John W.  
 Curran, Richard H.  
 Curran, Thomas John  
 Curtin, Patrick James  
 Cuthbert, John  
 D'Alton, Peter R.

- Daly, Denis B.  
 †Daly, John Joseph  
 Daly, Thomas  
 Danne, William  
 Darby, Martin  
 Darby, William John  
 D'Arcy, T.  
 Darcus, Henry R.  
 †Darley, Benjamin Guinness  
 Davidson, Richard B.  
 Davis, George A.  
 Davis, George Frederick  
 Davis, John  
 Davys, James  
 Davoren, John Joseph  
 Dawson, John  
 Day, Richard A. S.  
 Day, William Geoffrey  
 Day, Henry Grattan Guinness  
 Deacon, Robert  
 Deane, Alexander Shays  
 Dease, James William  
 Deazley, T.  
 De Burgh, Walter  
 Delany, Michael  
 Denny, George Anthony  
 Denny, Samuel  
 †D'Esterre, Arthur H.  
 †Dickie, R.  
 Dickenson, Augustus N.  
 Dickey, Archibald Alexander  
 Dickson, Joseph  
 Dill, John  
 Dillon, Thomas Joseph  
 Dillon, John  
 Dillon, William  
 †Dix, William  
 D'Olier, I. A.  
 Donelan, Joseph O'Conor  
 Donnell, Joseph  
 †Dooley, George Francis  
 Douglas, James Holmes  
 †Downey, Patrick Sibley  
 Downing, John V. Charles  
 Doyle, James Michael  
 Doyle, Joseph Patrick  
 Doyle, Patrick O'Connell  
 Doyle, Andrew Aloysius  
 Doyle, Ignatius Purcell  
 Drake, Alexander Thomson  
 Drake, David  
 Duff, Patrick  
 Duffy, Joseph  
 Dugan, E. J.  
 Dugdale, Alfred Ernest  
 Duigan, Charles  
 Duke, Valentine  
 Duncan, A. A.
- Dundas, Lorenzo  
 Dwyer, John
- Eagan, Denis B.  
 Eagan, Francis  
 Eagan, Richard M.  
 Eames, William B. F.  
 †Ebbs, William Frederick  
 Eccles, James H. D.  
 Eccles, Cuthbert  
 Edmonston, James  
 Emerson, John  
 Empson, John  
 †English, Christopher N.  
 Enright, Cornelius R.  
 Esmonde, John Joseph  
 Evans, C.  
 †Evans, George  
 †Exham, T.
- Farrelly, John  
 Farris, Thomas  
 Faulkner, Charles Irvine  
 Fennelly, Martin  
 Ferguson, Edward  
 Ferguson, James Cambers  
 Fetherston, Richd. Herbt. Joseph  
 Fetherstonhaugh, Cuthbert  
 Fetherstonhaugh, Charles  
 Ffolliott, John  
 Finamore, James Hornidge  
 Finegan, Patrick J.  
 Finlay, David L.  
 Finly, George Henry  
 Finucane, J. R.  
 Finucane, S.  
 Fisher, John  
 Fitzgerald, James Francis  
 Fitzmaurice, John  
 †Fitzpatrick, John Peter  
 Flanagan, Henry J.  
 Fleming, W. Elysée  
 Flood, C. F.  
 Flood, Francis Edward  
 Foley, Edward  
 Foot, Edward Charles  
 Forbes, William Augustus  
 Ford, Charles Herbert  
 Forsayeth, John Craven  
 Forsyth, George Compton  
 Foster, Henry John  
 Freeman, David James  
 Fry, John Baker  
 Fullam, William Francis P. J.  
 Fulton, Joseph  
 Furlong, G. F.  
 †Furlong, William J.

Galbraith, Robert  
 Gallagher, Joseph William  
 Galway, W. K.  
 Garland, C.  
 Gayer, E. J.  
 Gaynor, John J.  
 Geoghegan, William  
 Gilhooly, James C.  
 Gloster, Robert  
 Going, Frederick  
 Going, Henry  
 Going, John  
 Goodison, William  
 Graham, F.  
 Graham, James M.  
 Grandy, Wm. Edward  
 †Grant, J. R.  
 †Grant, Matthew H.  
 Gray, John  
 Gray, John  
 Graydon, Alexander  
 †Greene, David  
 Greene, John Baptist  
 Greene, George Edward  
 Greer, Wm.  
 Grier, Gladdowe  
 Griffin, Thomas Francis  
 Griffin, Michael J.  
 †Grogan, J. C.  
 †Gwynne, William

Hadden, George M.  
 Halahan, S. H.  
 †Hall, Frederick  
 Hall, F.  
 †Halpin, Richard Joseph  
 Halpin, James Henry  
 Hamilton, C.  
 Hamilton, J. G.  
 †Hamilton, Thomas William  
 Hamilton, W.  
 †Hamilton, W.  
 Hanbury, George  
 †Hanbury, W.  
 Hanley, D.  
 Hanly, W. F.  
 Hannigan, James H.  
 Hannigan, Michael  
 †Hanrahan, James Jerome  
 Hanratty, Michael  
 Harden, George F.  
 Harford, Michael St. Lawrence  
 Hargrave, Thomas D.  
 Harper, Arthur R.  
 Harris, Alexander  
 Harris, John Pitt  
 Harris, T. W.  
 Harty, Allsopp Frederick

Hatchell, Ebenezer John  
 Haughton, Henry G.  
 Hawkins, Anthony William  
 Hay, William  
 †Hayes, James Coolhene  
 Hayes, Pierse Coady  
 Healy, Mathew P.  
 Heath, Thomas Henry L.  
 Heather, John Williamson  
 Heelan, Patrick Albert  
 Heffernan, James J.  
 Helsham, John James  
 Henry, Alexander Donaldson  
 Herron, J. S.  
 Herron, Robert Thomas  
 Hessian, Thomas Oliver  
 Hewson, Robert  
 Hiffernan, Richard P.  
 Hilles, John Richard  
 Hilliard, Daniel  
 Hillis, Henry James  
 †Hillyard, Alexander  
 Hobbs, Robert  
 Hogan, Arthur  
 Hogan, Edward M.  
 Hogan, Michael  
 †Hopkins, Abraham  
 Howe, Ernest  
 Hoyte, A.  
 †Hozier, William Hanley  
 Hudson, Arthur Coates  
 Hughes, George Edgar  
 Hughes, William Robert  
 †Hume, A. Wilson  
 Humphreys, David  
 Hunter, John Read  
 †Hunt, Ambrose  
 Hussey, Robert  
 Hyde, Charles H.

Ireland, E. D.  
 Irvin, Robt.  
 Irvine FitzJohn Robert  
 Irwin, Andrew

Jackman, Patrick Francis Hayes  
 Jackson, George Cecil  
 Jackson, William Lambert  
 Jackward, Richard Hayes  
 Jacob, A. E.  
 Jagoe, William Henry  
 †Jamison, John  
 Jemison, Dunbar Alexander  
 Jennings, Alexander  
 Jennings, Sidney George  
 Jermyn, D.  
 Johnson, James Richard  
 Johnson, John



- Johnston, Chas. A.  
 Johnston, Francis  
 †Johnston, John Alexander  
 Johnston, Robert  
 Johnston, Robert Graham  
 Johnston, William Alexander  
 Jones, Charles Edward  
 Jones, John Wyckliffe  
 Jones, Robert
- Kearney, Edward Barrett  
 Kearns, Thomas George  
 †Kearns, Robert  
 Kearns, William R.  
 Keany, John  
 Keating, Michael Joseph  
 Keelan, Peter  
 †Kehoe, Joseph Richard  
 Kehoe, Matthew Joseph  
 Kelly, Cornelius Ignatius  
 Kelly, Edward  
 Kelly, John Eugene  
 Kelly, Joseph Dillon  
 Kelly, Martin  
 Kelly, Patrick J. A.  
 Kelly, Patrick Alexander  
 Kelly, Peter James  
 Kelly, William P.  
 Kennah, William  
 Kennedy, Graham  
 Keogh, John  
 Kerin, John  
 Kevork, Ohanneissan  
 King, Alfred  
 Knaggs, Henry Thomas
- Lalor, Joseph  
 Lambert, Richard Rothwell  
 Lamphier, Richard  
 Lambkin, Edward  
 Lamprey, James  
 Lane, Benjamin  
 Lane, Alfred Vavasour  
 Lane, John L.  
 Lanigan, John Edward  
 Lannagan, James F.  
 Lawder, Edward John  
 Lawson, Joseph  
 Laing, Thomas  
 Leared, Arthur M.  
 Leary, William H.  
 Ledlie, Joseph  
 †L'Estrange, George Wellington  
 Lee, Edward William  
 Lee, Henry Thomas  
 Leebody, William  
 Leeper, Richard Robert  
 Leet, Edward Wilberforce
- Lemas, Peter Edward  
 Lester, C. S.  
 Lett, Richard  
 Levinge, Reginald Thomas Alex.  
 Levis, J.  
 Lewis, George Alfred  
 Lewis, Patrick J.  
 †Lightburne, Joseph  
 Little, John George  
 Little, Robert  
 Little, Roper  
 Lloyd, William  
 Lloyd, William  
 Lockwood, Joseph Henry  
 Lombard, Daniel Edward  
 †Long, James A.  
 †Longworth, Peter  
 Lougheed, William  
 Lougheed, James Winterscale  
 †Loughnan, Edward Brennan  
 Lowney, John  
 Luggar, William Henry  
 Lund, John Alfred  
 Luther, Anthony John  
 Lynch, Anthony Richard  
 Lyne, William  
 †Lysaght, T.
- Macartney, James  
 Macartney, John  
 Macbeth, J. F.  
 McArdle, Robert F.  
 M'Canne, Daniel  
 Mack, Robert  
 Macken, Richard  
 MacKenzie, Alexander Linton  
 Mackintosh, Hugh  
 Macmullen, Hamilton  
 †M'Adam, G.  
 M'Carran, J. A.  
 M'Carthy, C. D.  
 †M'Carthy, F. C.  
 M'Carthy, Thomas  
 M'Cartney, William H. C.  
 M'Cawley, Francis Waldron  
 M'Clure, George  
 M'Conaghey, Charles  
 M'Connell, R. C.  
 M'Cormick, John  
 M'Corry, Peter  
 M'Creery, James  
 M'Creedy, John  
 M'Dermot, William Marcu  
 M'Dermott, John David  
 †M'Dermott, John Joseph  
 M'Dermott, Patrick  
 M'Donagh, G.  
 M'Donagh, P.

- M'Donnell, Randall  
 McDonogh, James Douglas  
 McFeely, Joseph Daniel  
 M'Gahan, George  
 M'Gahan, Thomas  
 McGauran, Arthur  
 M'Gee, Michael  
 M'Gettigan, John  
 †M'Gittigan, James  
 McGrane, John L'Estrange  
 M'Grath, Michael M.  
 M'Grath, Thomas Joseph  
 M'Grath, Thomas  
 M'Kevitt, Henry  
 M'Loughlin, Henry Burke  
 M'Loughlin, James  
 †M'Loughlin, W.  
 M'Mahon, Thomas  
 †M'Mahon, William  
 M'Manus, William M.  
 M'Math, Alexander  
 †M'Moran, A.  
 M'Muen, William  
 M'Munn, A.  
 M'Munn, S.  
 M'William, Charles Penrose  
 †Madden, Andrew Dill  
 †Madden, Christopher Joseph  
 Madden, T. W.  
 Madras, Robert C.  
 Magan, Michael J.  
 Magrath, Justin  
 †Magrath, Loftus  
 Maguire, James Henry  
 Maguire, Bernard  
 †Mahaffy, Edward  
 Mahon, John  
 Mahon, William Arthur  
 Manley, G. M.  
 Markin, James Patrick  
 Marmion, Mathew John  
 Marsh, James  
 Martelli, William Godfrey  
 Martin, Edward Needham  
 Martin, O'Malley  
 Martley, James William  
 †Massy, Hampden H.  
 Massy, Hugh Dane  
 Mathew, Edward J.  
 Mathews, Charles  
 Mathews, George Christopher  
 Maturin, Charles Gabriel  
 Maunsell, Francis Ignatius  
 Maurice, Robert F.  
 †Maxwell, Joseph  
 †Maxwell, Zachariah  
 Mayer, Henry  
 Mayne, Nathaniel  
 Mehan, Jn. Albert  
 Menzies, Robert  
 Middleton, William  
 Miggin, Thomas  
 Milliciet, Thomas George  
 Milling, John T.  
 Mills, W. W.  
 Mitchell, Daniel Gerald  
 Moffitt, John Ernest James  
 †Molloy, E. B.  
 Molohan, John Henry  
 Moloney, Cornelius Roirdan  
 †Monck, Charles Edward Beresford  
 Monks, John  
 Mooney, Herbert C.  
 Moore, John F.  
 †Moore, John Hamilton  
 Moore, Mark  
 Moore, Wm.  
 Moore, John Irwin  
 Morewood, John  
 Morgan, Hickman  
 Morris, T. J.  
 Morriss, Samuel  
 Morrow, John  
 Morton, Robt. T.  
 †Morton, William  
 Motherwell, James B.  
 Moyle, William Joseph  
 Moyles, Thomas Henry  
 Mulcahy, Ambrose  
 Mulcahy, Timothy A.  
 Mullan, William Jas.  
 Mullen, Vincent Ffrench  
 Mulock, Frederick Arthur  
 Mulock, Horatio Nelson  
 †Mulvany, Charles Pelham  
 Murphy, James  
 Murphy, James W.  
 Murray, Walker Alfred  
 Murray, Bernard  
 Murtagh, Edward  
 Murtha, Thomas  
 Mussen, Philip J.  
 Nash, Llewellyn Thomas Manly  
 Netterville, John W.  
 Newell, Edwin Graves  
 Newland, Robert  
 †Newton, J. G.  
 †Nicolls, George Archibald  
 †Nicolls, Richard Dempsey  
 Nicholson, George Frederick  
 Niven, James S.  
 Nixon, Henry King  
 Nolan, James Mathews  
 Normile, James  
 Norton, John J.

- †Nugent, Edward Joseph  
 †Nugent, H.  
 Nugent, Richard McDonnell  
 Nuttall, Joseph Aloysius
- O'Brien, Edward Thomas  
 O'Brien, Francis Randolph  
 O'Brien, John Joseph  
 O'Brien, Joseph  
 O'Callaghan, John  
 O'Dea, Robert  
 O'Dell, Francis  
 O'Donnell, John  
 O'Donnell, Peter  
 O'Donovan, Marshall Perrott  
 O'Farrell, Denis P.  
 O'Flaherty, Francis Joseph  
 Ogden, Patrick  
 O'Gorman, William  
 O'Grady, Jeremiah James  
 O'Hannessian, Kevork  
 O'Hare, Henry Michael  
 O'Keeffe, John Leonard  
 O'Keeffe, Michael  
 Olden, Dominick Lynch  
 O'Malley, James W.  
 O'Meara, Michael Aloysius  
 O'Neill, James  
 O'Reardon, D. O'Connell  
 †O'Reilly, Gerald  
 O'Reilly, Thomas  
 †Orr, Daniel Wilson  
 O'Sullivan, John  
 O'Sullivan, Daniel  
 Owen, G. A.
- Palmer, Daniel Philip  
 Parsons, Charles  
 Patrickson, James H.  
 Patterson, Edward G.  
 †Paul, Andrew  
 Peed, Robert Joseph  
 Pegan, Thomas  
 Peile, R.  
 Peile, R.  
 Pelly, Patrick Ussher  
 †Pennefather, John Pyn  
 Penland, Henry  
 Percival, Charles Wm.  
 Percy, Henry R.  
 Perrott, Charles John  
 Peters, Edward George  
 Phillips, Richard, Millfall  
 Phillips, Wm. Henry  
 Piel, Paul Albert  
 †Pierce, G.  
 Pierce, W.  
 Pim, T.
- Poett, John Joseph  
 Polland, William Robert  
 †Pollock, James Edward  
 Pollock, John  
 Pollock, William Henry Krause  
 Potter, John  
 Powell, James William  
 Powell, Richard  
 Power, Richard  
 Power, William G.  
 Power, William J.  
 Prendegast, John  
 Prendergast, Robert  
 Preston, Francis H.  
 Price, Robert  
 Purcer, W. A.  
 †Purdon, Charles  
 Purdon, Rowan  
 Purdon, William
- †Quinlan, Louis M.  
 †Quinlan, Patrick  
 Quin, Francis J. J.
- Rawson, James C.  
 Rawson, L. R.  
 †Reddy, John  
 †Reed, James  
 Reed, Robert Hamilton  
 Reid, John Barker  
 Reid, Joseph  
 Ribton, George  
 Richards, Loftus  
 Richardson, W.  
 Richmond, Alexander  
 †Ridgeway, Archibald R.  
 Riddle, James Edward  
 Riordan, Henry De Burgh Twiss  
 Riordan, Thomas  
 Robinson, Benjamin  
 Robinson, Henry William  
 Robinson, John M.  
 †Robinson, John T.  
 Robinson, Joseph  
 Robinson, William  
 Robinson, William  
 Robinson, William  
 Robinson, Frederick  
 Robson, William Edward  
 †Roche, George  
 Roche, James  
 †Roe, Robert  
 Roe, Robert Loyd  
 Roe, William Masters  
 Roe, Alfred John Septimus  
 Rogers, John  
 Rogers, John F.  
 Rogers, John

- Roney, Cusack P.  
 Ross, Alexander  
 Ross, Henry Joseph  
 Ross, James  
 Ross, Richard T.  
 †Ross, Frederick O'Gilbey  
 Rowe, William Babington  
 Russell, Samuel  
 Russell, William John  
 Ryan, John Joseph  
 Ryan, John  
 Ryan, William  
 Ryan, Peter  
 Ryan, Edward Aloysius  
 Ryan, Jeremiah Berchmans
- Sadlier, Robert Armstrong  
 Sall, George  
 Sandys, William Dougrouel  
 Sargint, R.  
 Savage, Johnson  
 Savage, John Joseph  
 Sawyer, James Albert Frederick  
 Saynor, John  
 †Scallan, James  
 Scollard, Jeremiah  
 Scott, John J.  
 Scott, Thomas Henry  
 Segrave, Charles Deevany  
 Segrave, Richard George  
 Sellars, John Christopher  
 Sexton, William Henry  
 Seymore, John  
 Shannon, Patrick Aloysius  
 Sharp, Christopher Richard  
 Sharpe, Samuel  
 Sharp, W.  
 Shaw, Alfred  
 Shaw, Forster  
 Shaw, James  
 †Shea, H.  
 †Shea, Thomas W.  
 Sheedy, Thomas  
 Sheehan, Thomas J. G.  
 Sheil, Henry  
 Sheil, J.  
 Sheridan, A. J.  
 Sherlock, John  
 Short, J. F.  
 Sillard, Thomas Patrick  
 Singleton, William  
 †Skelton, James Marshall  
 Skelton, Thomas E.  
 Skerrett, Philip H.  
 Skipton, H. S.  
 Smallman, Richard Simon  
 Smart, Alexander  
 Smith, Augustus
- †Smith, Charles  
 Smith, Charles John  
 †Smith, George William  
 Smith, Henry W.  
 Smith, James  
 Smith, James  
 Smith, James Sproule  
 Smith, James Wiliiam  
 Smith, R. C.  
 Smith, Sydney Richard  
 Smithe, Arthur  
 Smyth, John  
 Smyth, Nicholas  
 Smythe, George F. A.  
 Sodan, James  
 Somers, James Louis E.  
 Somers, Noble Luke Usher  
 Sparrow, Thomas  
 Speers, J.  
 Spence, Robert  
 Sproule, W. R.  
 Sproule, John  
 Sproule, Simon Davenport  
 Staney, James Alexander  
 Stark, J. M.  
 Stevenson, A.  
 †Stewart, H. A.  
 Stewart, John  
 Stewart, James H.  
 Stirke, Henry Daunt  
 Stoker, Henry  
 Stoker, Graves  
 †Stokes, John  
 Stokes, M.  
 Stokes, Whitley Bland  
 Stone, Robert Dudley Algeo  
 Stuart, George  
 Sullivan, William Price  
 Swanton, Thomas  
 Syme, William Holland
- Tabuteau, Augustus Joseph Oliver  
 Tallis, George  
 Tandy, Edward O.  
 Tanner, Charles K. D.  
 Tate, Francis William  
 Taylor, Henry  
 Taylor, James  
 †Taylor, William  
 Teevan, Thomas  
 Teevan, Thomas T.  
 Thacker, Robert Christy  
 Thomas, Edward Temple  
 Thompson, Ernest Marcus  
 Thompson, Malcolm Edward  
 Thompson, John A. Melville  
 †Thompson, Waldegrave R.  
 Thompson, Samuel M.

- †Thorp, Thomas  
 Tobin, James Joseph  
 Todd, Henry Ross  
 Torney, Thomas Henry  
 Torney, Richard  
 Torrence, George Henry  
 Townley, James  
 Tracey, Maurice Charles  
 Triphook, George Roderick  
 Trotter, Theophilus R. F.  
 Turner, H.  
 Turner, William A.  
 Tuthill, John  
 Tweedy, Ernest Hastings  
 Tymons, James  
 Tyrrell, Gerrard G.  
 †Tyrrell, Thomas  
  
 Vaughan, Edward  
 Vereker, Richard H.  
 Vesey, John  
 Vogan, Robert  
 Volan, Cornelius Joseph  
  
 Wade, Nugent  
 Wade, Thomas Fowler  
 Walker, David  
 Walker, John  
 Wall, James Gethings  
 Wallace, James M.  
 Wallace, John  
 Wallace, John  
 Wallen, R.  
 Walsh, Charles Joseph  
 Walsh, John  
 Walsh, Robert J.  
 †Walsh, Peter Valentine  
 Walsh, John Thomas  
 Walshe, Arthur Fitzgerald  
 Ward, William Watney  
 Warnock, John  
 †Warnock, Robert  
 Warren, Benjamin  
 Wastropps, Augustus Morgan  
 †Waters, John  
 Watson, Augustus T.  
 Watson, Michael  
 Watson, Richard  
 Welsh, Joseph I.  
 †West, George  
  
 West, George A.  
 West, George Beatty  
 Westropp, Augustus Morgan  
 Wheelan, Hugh  
 Wheeler, R. G.  
 †Whery, William  
 Whitcroft, Launcelot Armstrong  
 Whitaker, George  
 †Whittaker, Joseph  
 †White, F. L.  
 White, Henry Esmond  
 White, Henry S. E.  
 White, Hugh  
 White, James H.  
 White, John  
 White, Richard  
 White, Robert D.  
 White, Thomas E.  
 Whitley, Henry  
 Whitton, G. E.  
 Whyte, John  
 †Widdup, John  
 Wigmore, Patrick  
 Wilkin, John Thomas  
 †Wilkinson, T. L. D.  
 Williams, J.  
 Williams, James O'Brien  
 Williams, George Robert  
 Williams, James E.  
 Williams, John  
 Williams, Joseph  
 Williams, Nicholas  
 Wilson, D.  
 Wilson H.  
 Wilson, Henry James  
 Wilson, James  
 Wilson, John A.  
 Wood, John Hall  
 †Woods, Ninian M.  
 Woodlock, Arthur  
 Wright, Charles Barton  
 †Wright, David H.  
 Wrightson, Edmond N.  
 Wybrants, Joseph Henry  
 Wyly, Thomas  
  
 Young, Alexander T.  
 Young, Frederick S.  
 Young, George Harrison  
 Young, John A.

# ROLL OF LICENTIATES

IN

# D E N T I S T R Y .

---

Licentiates are invited to communicate to the Registrar of the College any information as to omissions, addenda, &c., which may come to their notice.

Abbott, Joseph  
Acheson, James  
Albert, James Valek  
Albert, John Gabriel  
Alder, Charles  
Alexander, Matthew  
Allin, John  
Amoore, Charles Robert  
Amore, Duncan Wrightson  
Andas, Thomas  
Armies, William  
Armstrong, John Story  
Arnold, Charles  
Ash, Charles George  
Ash, Edward Thomas  
Atwood, John Jones  
Ayres, Edward

Bacon, William Braddell  
Bains, Arthur  
Bainbridge, Henry  
Baker, Arthur Wyndowe W.  
Baker, William  
Balcomb, Thomas  
Barnby, Thomas B.  
Barnes, William  
Barry, Frederick Cornelius  
Batchelor, Frederick Robert  
Bate, James Joseph Rogers  
Bates, William  
Batten, Charles Augustus Clifford  
Bayfield, Charles Moulden  
Beard, Alfred John  
Beavis, George  
Bedford, Arthur  
Benham, George Augustus C.  
Bellamy, Frederick A.  
Bell, Frank  
Beer, James Henry Elias

Best, Alcum Holliday  
Berry, George John Bowsell  
Bilsborrow, Charles  
Black, Girard  
Blanche, Harry C.  
Blandy, Henry  
Bloom, Mark J.  
Bloom, Marcus Joseph  
Blower, George Frederick  
Bowden, William John  
Bradshaw, Richard  
Bridgeman, John Brooks  
Brindley, Frederick Walhi  
Brooks, Henry Reginald Fryer  
Brown, James  
Brown, Thomas McNair  
Browne, Walter  
Browne, Ernest Warne  
Browne, Herbert  
Buckley, William Henry  
Buckley, Thomas  
Budds, John  
Buss, James George

Cabedo, Gabriel Charles  
Canton, Oliver A. G.  
Canton, Walter Charles  
Carmichael, John Wesley  
Carson, James  
Carter, Henry Charles  
Castellote, Bonaventura  
Carter, John Henry, jun.  
Caush, Douglas E.  
Cave, John Stanislaus  
Chapman William and Wilton  
Chinneck, Edward Gregory  
Church, Dawson  
Clare, Edwin Major  
Clarke, Eugene

- Clarke, Isaiah William, junr.  
 Clarke, Settrington Francis  
 Clarke, George Ernest  
 Clerk, Charles Alexander  
 Cocker, Alfred  
 Cocker, Arthur  
 Coker, Thomas Vesey  
 Cooksey, George  
 Coles, Robert Stratton  
 Colebrook, Frederick James  
 Combe, Charles E.  
 Councell, Edward Arthur  
 Conrath, Frederick William  
 Cooper, Charles Henry  
 Corbet, William Vincent  
 Corbett, Ed.  
 Cottam, Thomas Mathew  
 Cottam, John  
 Cotterell, Charles Vincent  
 Crapper, John Sugden  
 Crane, Andrew James  
 Crocker, James L.  
 Cronin, Augustus  
 Crowther, George Henry  
 Cullingford, Thomas Frederick  
 Cumie, Rupert Henry
- Dagnell, George Clement  
 Dainty, John  
 Dally, Frederick  
 Dalton, Charles John  
 Davies, Edward Alfred  
 Dawson, Frederick George  
 DeLessert, Alfred Alexander  
 Dennis, Oliver Aldred  
 Dent, James W.  
 Dew, E. T.  
 Dickie, Joseph Sutton  
 Dilcock, Thomas  
 Dixon, James Browne  
 Dopson, Charles Burl  
 Dopson, Daniel  
 Douston, W.  
 Drabble, Robert Charles Heaton  
 Dreschfeld, Seagould  
 Dougan, William  
 Duncan, James Stark  
 Dowling, Charles Hutton  
 Dumayne, Frederick John  
 Dumayne, Henry Langford  
 Durandu, John Edward
- East, Alfred Julius  
 Edward, Alfred W.  
 Egan, Louis John  
 Ellwood, Francis Henry  
 Elliott, William Thomas  
 Ellis, John
- Evans, Henry  
 Evans, Price James
- Farnsworth, C.  
 Farnham, Thomas  
 Farnsworth, Alfred Charles  
 Faulkner, John  
 Faulkner, Harry Rawlinson  
 Fawssett, William  
 Fay, Arthur Louis  
 Fernald, H. P.  
 Ferguson, John Fitchet  
 Fiddick, Thomas  
 Fitzgerald, John Jarret  
 Fisher, Edward George  
 Flack, William Rice  
 Fraser, Alexander  
 Fripp, John Frude  
 Fritche, George Edward  
 Foran, John Cyril
- Gabell, Alverston  
 Garbell, T.  
 Garland, Theodore  
 Gardner, Charles  
 Gale, Thomars William  
 Galloway, Josiah  
 Gear, Alfred Joseph  
 Genge, Tom Taylor  
 Goepel, John Robert  
 Gibbons, Thomas  
 Gibbs, George  
 Glaisby, Walter  
 Glover, George  
 Goy, James Dixon  
 Gostling, George James  
 Grant, James Douglass  
 Grayston, William Cass  
 Greaves, James Edward  
 Gregory, E. J.  
 Grey, Edward James  
 Greenhalgh, Caleb Ashworth  
 Greenwood, Edward  
 Griffith, Joseph Walter  
 Griffiths, Henry William  
 Grove, Harry Nicholas
- Halliday, Harold  
 Hall, Thomas Sheridan Muspratt  
 Hall, William  
 Hall, Frank  
 Hall, Thomas  
 Hall, George Frederick  
 Harding, Walter Paxton  
 Hardman, John  
 Hargreaves, Richard John  
 Hargrave, William Ward  
 Harper, John

- Harridge, Alfred Filsh  
 Harris, Henry Ellis  
 Harris, Arthur  
 Harrison, Arthur Bernard  
 Harrison, Joseph  
 Hartley, William Roland  
 Hartley, Frank Julian  
 Hartley, William  
 Hatton, Frederick James  
 Hatch, Richard M.  
 Haughton, Edwin  
 Hayes, John Handford  
 Hayman, Alfred George  
 Hayman, Charles Augustine  
 Hayman, Herbert  
 Hayman, Samuel John  
 Headdey, Henry Parry  
 Headridge, Peter  
 Headridge, William  
 Heath, Thomas W.  
 Helgan, Henry  
 Helgar, William  
 Hemings, Alfred  
 Hicks, Lewis  
 Hill, Alfred Brown  
 Hilder, George Edward  
 Hinton, Frederick William  
 Hoby, Arthur  
 Hockley, Anthony George  
 Hodgson, Ralph  
 Holme, George Jackson  
 Holt, George  
 Hooton, Jonathan  
 Hornsby, Arthur F.  
 Horneek, George A.  
 Howcroft, Thomas Charles  
 Hoxey, George Matthew  
 Huet, Frank Alexander  
 Hughes, John B. R.  
 Hughes, George Greenwood  
 Hugo, Maurice E. V.  
 Hulme, Richard G.  
 Humbly, Alfred George  
 Humphreys, Blomsgrove  
 Hutchinson, Berks Thompson
- James, William Edward  
 Jones, Arthur  
 Jones, Grenville  
 Jones, Walter George Gordon  
 Jones, William Cadwalader  
 Jones, John Henry  
 Jones, Alfred  
 Jones, Horatio  
 Jones, Richard Edward  
 Jones, William Grerley  
 Jonston, Michael  
 Johnson, Sydney Perrins
- Johnston, John James  
 Jordan, Charles
- Keatinge, Edward William  
 Kekwick, John Fergus  
 Kelly, Thomas Mark  
 Kelly, William  
 Kendrick, Alfred  
 Kerr, Edgar S.  
 King, Appleby  
 King, Charles Normon  
 King, Henry Augustus  
 King, Roff  
 Kitson, Thomas Nanson  
 Knott, Edward Henry  
 Kirton, William Henry  
 Kutz, Albert J.
- Ladmore, Prosper  
 Lakeman, Jasper James  
 Lamb, Felix  
 Lambert, Thomas  
 Lamplough, Jeremiah  
 Laurence, Herbert Arthur  
 Lawrence, Ernest Alfred  
 Lee, William  
 Leeming, Matthew  
 Levason, Arthur Grenville  
 Lews, John  
 Lewthwaite, Samuel  
 Limbert, Edward Harvey  
 Little, E.  
 Lloyd, Thomas Isaac  
 Lodge, George Henry  
 Longford, John Henry  
 Lord, Walter Frewen  
 Loosemore, John Wellington  
 Loten, Thomas
- Maden, William Henry  
 Maitland, Louis  
 M'Burney, John S. B.  
 McGregor, Alexander  
 Machin, Launcelot  
 M'Owen, William  
 Mahonie, Thomas  
 Mallin, George Prescott  
 Mann, Watson Bell  
 Mara, Edward Joseph  
 Markham, Robert de Lacey  
 Marks, John  
 Marshall, Oliver J.  
 Martin, Gavin  
 Masters, John  
 Mawson, Cato  
 Mayne, Henry William  
 Middleship, William Archibald  
 Miller, John William



Miller, Nathaniel  
 Minshall, Frederick William  
 Minnille, Thomas  
 Mitchell, Samuel  
 Molloy, John Henry  
 Moore, Edward William C.  
 Moore, John Hamilton  
 Moore, Thomas Henry G.  
 Moore, John  
 Morrison, Robert Paul  
 Mosely, Harry Benjamin  
 Murphy, Thomas  
 Mount, George  
 Moxon, Henry James  
 Murison, Alexander Stuart

Neale, William H. B.  
 Newman, William John  
 Newman, Wilfred Moore  
 Newman, Harry Pearson  
 Nicholls, William Henry  
 Nicholson, Percy  
 Nottingham, James Frederick

O'Doherty, William  
 O'Duffy, John  
 O'Hara, William James  
 O'Keefe, Hubert  
 Oliver, Henry Wren  
 Outred, Thomas Benjamin  
 Owen, Richard Harry  
 Oxley, Leonard Jervis Rice

Packe, George James  
 Palk, William  
 Palmer, Edwin  
 Pallant, Arthur  
 Palmer, John Ender  
 Parrott, William L.  
 Parson, Thomas C.  
 Parson, William Murray  
 Partington, J.  
 Passmore, George Frederick  
 Pasmore, Charles Thomas  
 Payne, Ernest Charles  
 Peaty, Charles Frederick  
 Peaks, Edward C.  
 Peale, Frederick Snell  
 Penfold, William  
 Penrose, Arthur Peter  
 Perkins, Jacob H.  
 Phillip, Phineas  
 Pierrepont, Evelyn  
 Pillow, Lucius Henry  
 Pillow, William Ushane  
 Pillin, William Edward  
 Pittendrigh, John  
 Place, Thomas Byron

Planck, Henry  
 Prager, Isidore  
 Price, Rhys  
 Priestnell, William  
 Pritchard, John Walter  
 Power, Thomas Henry  
 Powell, Athelstan Charles  
 Pryor, John Waite

Quinby, Henry Clay

Ratchile, George  
 Raymond, Edw. Corbet Ponsford De  
 Read, Henry Barton  
 Read, William  
 Redman, Joseph Henry  
 Reinhardt, James H.  
 Renshaw, Isaac  
 Renshaw, Elisha  
 Reeves, Samuel George  
 Rhodes, William Atkinson  
 Richardson, Francis  
 Richardson, John Emerson  
 Ridout, George Vatchel  
 Rippon, Charles  
 Ritson, Joseph John  
 Roberts, John George  
 Robinson, Frank  
 Robinson Frederick F.  
 Roberts, Edwin  
 Robert, Edgar Hughes  
 Robertshaw, Edwin  
 Robertshaw, Thomas  
 Rooke, James Henry  
 Rogers, Cameron  
 Rogers, Richard  
 Rutherford, Charles Frederick

Sandoz, Edwin  
 Salt, George Henry  
 Sarsons, Arthur Alfred  
 Saunders, Joseph John Huxtable  
 Saunders, Walter  
 Sanderson, John  
 Savery, William Henry  
 Schlesinger, Louis Sinclair  
 Schofield, Edmund  
 Scott, Alexander Thomas  
 Senior, John William  
 Shefford, James E.  
 Shephard, Walter  
 Sherburn, Frederick  
 Sherwood, Martin  
 Shillcock, Edwin  
 Shiels, William James  
 Shillcock, Joseph William  
 Shillinglaw, William  
 Showler, Eimer Rogers

- Shrimpton, Stanley  
 Sibson, Daniel  
 Silvester, Edward  
 Simms, William  
 Sleep, Frederick  
 Sleep, George  
 Smith, Albert  
 Smith, Alfred  
 Smith, Charles  
 Smith, Duncan M'Callum  
 Smith, John  
 Smithard, Walter  
 Springfield, William  
 Stevens, Alfred  
 Stewart, William Henry  
 Stokes, Charles  
 Stokes, Charles Henry  
 Stoner, John Nathan  
 Stooke, Arthur  
 Storey, John Charles  
 Street, George Haywood  
 Studley, Thomas  
 Sumerling, Arthur  
 Surman, Robert John  
 Sutton, John Edward  
 Sutcliffe, Charles Frederick  
 Sutcliffe, William Arthur O.  
 Sutcliffe, Herbert Walton  
 Symons, Nicholas Bray
- Tate, George Frederick  
 Taylor, Frederick St. Barbe  
 Taylor, James  
 Taylor, John James  
 Taylor, William  
 Taylor, Charles Douglas G.  
 Taylor, John  
 Taylor, Samuel  
 Taylor, William Joseph  
 Thomas, Henry James  
 Townley, Ernest Ethelbert  
 Trayer, Alfred Joseph  
 Trille, Frederick Charles Alfred  
 Trippier, Thomas  
 Trissell, Edward  
 Trolopp, William Thomas  
 Tucker, James  
 Turle, John Glanville  
 Turnbull, Robert A.  
 Turner, Robert Breen
- Van, Edmund  
 Vanderpart, Francis John Clifton  
 Verrier, Arthur Buet
- Vickery, Alfred Edward  
 Visick, Arthur Baxter  
 Vowles, Frank
- Waite, William Henry  
 Wallis, Ernest John  
 Wallis, Arthur Pearson  
 Walker, Francis Drury  
 Walker, Roger  
 Wallis, Samuel Henry  
 Wall, Charles  
 Warstall, Edmund Percival  
 Walton, George Chapman  
 Warr, John Henry  
 Watts, Francis  
 Watts, Arthur Joseph  
 Webb, Deane Godfrey  
 Wedgwood, Joseph James  
 Weeder, William  
 Wells, John  
 Westlake, Bernard  
 Weston, Charles  
 West, William  
 Whatford, Jack Thomas  
 White, Graham William  
 Wilkinson, James  
 Williams, Bertram Alexander  
 Williams, Edward Henry  
 Williams, Joseph  
 Willis, William  
 Willows, Charles Edward  
 Willows, Joseph Thompson  
 Wilson, George  
 Wilson, George  
 Wilson, John Addison  
 Windmill, William Henry  
 Witzig, Paul  
 Wolfenden, Arthur Blaybrough  
 Wood, John  
 Wood, John  
 Wood, Henry  
 Wood, Maurice Dale  
 Wood, William Robert  
 Woodhouse, William Henry  
 Wormald, David A.  
 Wormald, Sidney  
 Wormald, Thomas  
 Worster, Josiah William  
 Wright, Douglas F.  
 WRIGHTEN, Thomas Henry Garland  
 Wylde, Ellis
- Yeates, George W.  
 Young, John Clarkson  
 Young, Alfred Frederick Graham

## THE "CARMICHAEL" PRIZES.

---

The "Carmichael" Prize Fund was founded by the late Richard Carmichael, a former President of the College, who bequeathed £3,000 to the College for the formation of the Fund. In 1853 his executors paid over to the College the sum of £3,407 1s. 1d., the proceeds of this bequest, with interest which accrued since date of Mr. Carmichael's death, in 1849.

On the 17th of February, 1869, questions having arisen as to the administration of the Fund, and as to the reversionary rights of the Royal Medical Benevolent Fund Society to a share in the Fund, the matter was brought before the Master of the Rolls, who ordered the sum of £634 12s. 4d., in Government 3 per cent. Consols, to be handed over to the Treasurers of the Royal Medical Benevolent Fund. A principal sum of £2,974 5s. 3 per cent. Consols remained in hand after payment of the foregoing sum, and of all costs and expenses, and the interest accruing on this sum was ordered to be appropriated according to the following scheme:—

*Schedule to which the foregoing Order refers, containing the scheme for the future regulation and administration of a sum of £2,974 5s. 0d., Government 3 per cent. Consols, bequest of the late Richard Carmichael.*

1st—That the principal sum of £2,974 5s. 0d. Consols shall be and remain vested in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, in the name of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, and their successors, and be transferred to a separate credit, entitled Carmichael's Prize Essay Fund.

2nd—That a separate Account be kept in the Books of the said College in relation to said fund, and that such Account be open at all reasonable times for the inspection of the officers of the Royal Medical Benevolent Fund Society of Ireland.

3rd—That every fourth year, after the date of the confirmation of this scheme, Premiums not exceeding £200 for the first, and £100 for the second, shall be adjudged by the Council of the College, subject to the discretion vested in them by the tenth clause, for the two best Essays on the following subjects, to be advertised for as next hereinafter directed:—

First—The state of the Medical Profession in its different departments of Physic, Surgery, and Pharmacy, in Great Britain and Ireland, at the time of the writing of these Prize Essays.

Second—The state of the Hospitals and Schools of Medicine, Surgery, and Pharmacy.

Third—The state and mode of examination or of testing the qualifications of Candidates of the different licensing Colleges or Corporations in Medicine or Pharmacy.

4th—That the authors competing for the Essays will, under these three heads, make such suggestions as may occur to them respecting the improvement of the profession, with a view of rendering it more useful to the public, and a more respectable body than it is at present. In these suggestions the Authors will consider the preliminary and usual education of Medical and Surgical Students, as well as the best mode of conducting their professional studies.

5th—In considering the third head or mode of testing the qualifications of Candidates by the licensing bodies, the authors will consider the most practicable mode of rendering the examinations as demonstrative as possible, *i.e.*, in Anatomy, by having the dead subject placed before the Candidate; in Chemistry, Botany, and Pharmacy, specimens of minerals, plants, and Pharmaceutical preparations placed before him; and in the practice of Physic and Surgery, the Candidate to be placed before the patients in the wards of an Hospital, as the most certain and only true mode of ascertaining the qualifications of Candidates.

6th—One year's notice, in such public papers and Medical publications as the Council of said College for the time being shall think fit to direct, shall be given, calling on competitors to compete for such prizes.

7th—All Competitors for the Prizes offered shall send in their Essays three months before the day upon which the Council shall pronounce their judgment, and which day shall be stated in the advertisements inviting Essays.

8th—The name and address of each Author, with a device corresponding to that in his Essay, shall be enclosed in a sealed letter in the manner generally adopted for all prize questions.

9th—The successful Essays (or, if too long, portions of them) shall be read to the assembled College, at which meeting the Licentiates and all Medical Students shall be permitted to attend.

10th—Should the Council not deem any of the Essays worthy of a reward, they are at liberty and authorized to postpone the granting of premiums until the determination of the next four years, when there shall be another competition, subject to the foregoing regulations in all respects, save the amount of premium to be awarded; and as the interest of the capital will then be increased, the Premium may, in the discretion of the Council, be doubled, that is, a sum not exceeding £400 may be awarded for the first, and £200 for the second Prize Essay.

11th—The Prize Essays shall be published to the extent of 700 copies, to be disposed of in the following manner:—Copies shall be sent, free of expense, to the President, Vice-Presidents, Chancellors, or Governing Members of all the Medical Colleges or Corporations of the United Kingdom; the Authors of the successful Essays shall be entitled to 25 copies each, the remainder to be sold; the produce of such sales shall go to the Premium Fund. Copies shall be sent to all Cabinet Ministers and Members of the Privy Councils in both countries.

12th—And in case no Prizes shall be awarded at the end of the first four years, then, after deducting the expenses and a sum of £300 to be reserved for the purpose of doubling the Prizes authorized by the 10th clause, at the termination of the second period of four years, the balance, if any, shall go to the Royal Medical Benevolent Fund Society.

The adjudication upon the Essays submitted in competition for the prizes has been since the foundation of the Fund as follows :—

1855.—No award—Five Essays received, but not adjudged of sufficient merit.

1859.—Prizes doubled—Eleven Essays presented—No award—Essays adjudged of insufficient merit.

1863.—Prizes not advertised, and no Essays sent in.

1868.—Five Essays submitted—First Prize awarded to Dr. Edward Dillon Mapother, for Essay signed, "Unite and Prosper." Second Prize to Dr. Isaac Ashe, for Essay signed, "Non nobis sed omnibus."

1873.—Five Essays submitted—First Prize awarded to Dr. Isaac Ashe, for Essay signed, "Excelsior." Second Prize, Dr. Dale, of Plymouth, for Essay signed, "Sparing none, yet serving all."

1879.—Twelve Essays submitted—First Prize awarded to Dr. Walter Rivington, of London, for Essay signed, "Nil actum reputans si quid supersessett agendum." Second Prize to Dr. Thomas Laffan, of Cashel, for Essay signed, "Audax."

---

*The "Carmichael" Prize Essays can be had from Fannin & Co., 41 Grafton-street, Booksellers to the College, as follows :—*

THE MEDICAL PROFESSION AND ITS EDUCATIONAL AND LICENSING BODIES. By E. D. Mapother, M.D. Foolscap 8vo, 227 pp., 5s.

MEDICAL EDUCATION AND MEDICAL INTERESTS. By Isaac Ashe, M.D., M.Ch. Univ. Dub. 165 p.p., 5s.

By the same Author :

MEDICAL POLITICS. 1873. Crown 8vo., 174 pp., cloth, 4s.

THE MEDICAL PROFESSION. By Walter Rivington, M.B. and M.S., Univ. Lond., F.R.C.S., Eng., &c. 1879. 8vo, 476 pp., 6s.

THE MEDICAL PROFESSION IN THE THREE KINGDOMS IN 1879. By Thomas Laffan, Physician to the Cashel Union and Fever Hospital. 1879. 218 pp., 8vo, 4s.

THE STATE OF THE MEDICAL PROFESSION. By William Dale, M.D., Univ. Lond. 1875. Crown 8vo., pp. 95. (Not on Sale.)

In the Press, Royal 8vo., pp. about 600.

# A History of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland,

AND OF

## IRISH SURGERY AND MEDICINE,

BY

SIR CHARLES A. CAMERON, PRESIDENT OF THE COLLEGE

*(Published by authority of the College).*

In addition to a History of the College, the Work will contain—

- 1st.—An account of the Medical Books published in Ireland up to the beginning of the Nineteenth Century.
- 2nd.—A History of the Dublin Guild of Barber Surgeons.
- 3rd.—An account of Medical Teaching and Examination in Ireland prior to the foundation of the College of Surgeons.
- 4th.—Biographical Sketches of the Presidents of the College.
- 5th.—An account of the College and Private Schools of Surgery and Anatomy.
- 6th.—Biographical Sketches of the Professors of the College, and the Teachers in the Private Schools.

The President and Council have ordered that any surplus accruing from this publication shall be handed to the Royal Medical Benevolent Fund of Ireland.

### PRICE :

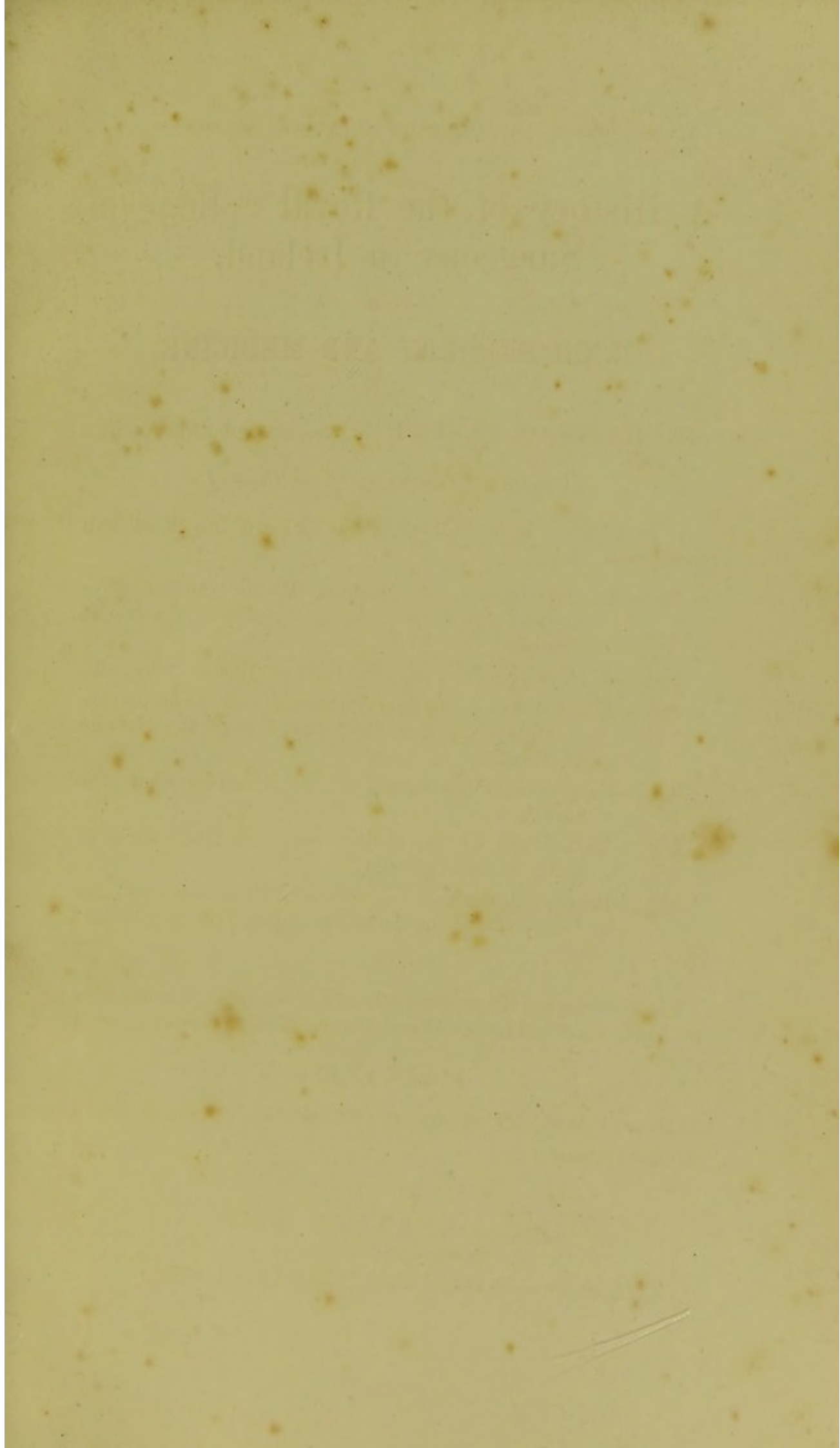
	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
To Fellows of the College, who subscribe before Publication, 1886	12	6
To other Purchasers	17	6

DUBLIN:—FANNIN & CO.,

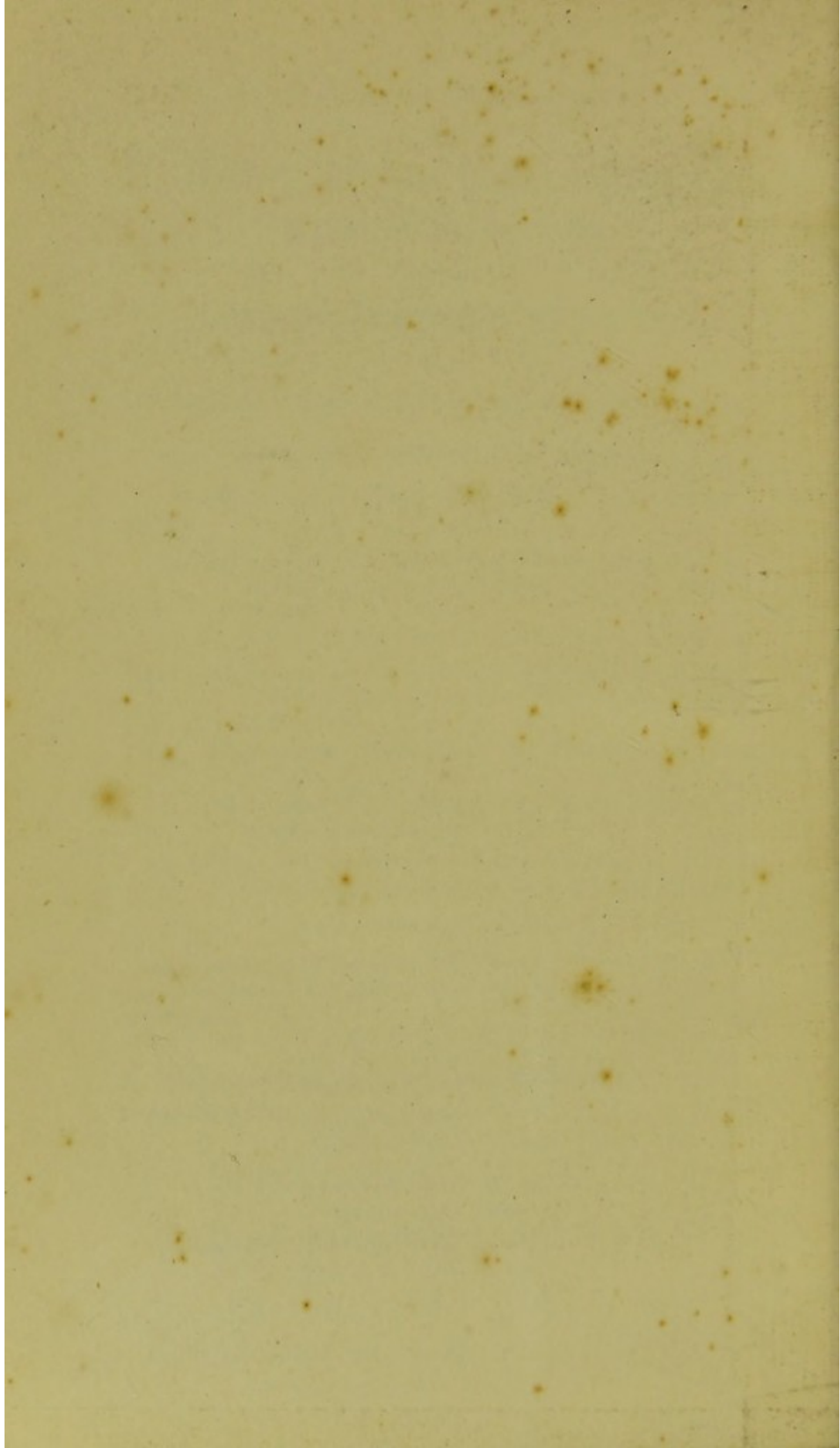
Booksellers to the College;

LONDON:—~~BAILLIERE, TINDALL & COX.~~

Wellcome Library  
for the History  
and Understanding  
of Medicine







✓

